This Page Is Inserted by IFW Operations and is not a part of the Official Record

BEST AVAILABLE IMAGES

Defective images within this document are accurate representations of the original documents submitted by the applicant.

Defects in the images may include (but are not limited to):

- BLACK BORDERS
- TEXT CUT OFF AT TOP, BOTTOM OR SIDES
- FADED TEXT
- ILLEGIBLE TEXT
- SKEWED/SLANTED IMAGES
- COLORED PHOTOS
- BLACK OR VERY BLACK AND WHITE DARK PHOTOS
- GRAY SCALE DOCUMENTS

IMAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY.

As rescanning documents will not correct images, please do not report the images to the Image Problems Mailbox.

SEARCH	REQUEST FORM
Requestor's Duayn C. Jon	Serial Number: 10 012, 226
Date: 08 MARO (Phon	e: 2-0578 AT Unit: 1614 Mail Box 4070 Rom-
Search Topic: Please write a detailed statement of search topic. Describe that may have a special meaning. Give examples or releval a copy of the sequence. You may include a copy of the beautiful to the sequence.	specifically as possible the subject matter to be searched. Define any terms at citations, authors keywords, etc., if known. For sequences, please attach proadest and/or most relevant claim(s).
Please	hearch
ldaim 1 and 67	with the added terms and
the highlig	Ital speciel

STAFF USE ONLY

Date completed: 3-7

Search Site

Vendors

This listing of claims will replace all prior versions, and listings, of claims in the application:

Listing of Claims:

1. (Currently Amended) A method for the treatment of cancerous cell growth mediated by RAF kinase, comprising administering a compound of Formula I:

A-D-B

(I)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

D is -NH-C(O)-NH-,

A is a substituted moiety of up to 40 carbon atoms of the formula: -L- $(M-L^1)_q$, where L is a 5 or 6 membered cyclic structure bound directly to D, L^1 comprises a substituted cyclic moiety having at least 5 members, M is a bridging group having at least one atom, q is an integer of from 1-3; and each cyclic structure of L and L^1 contains 0-4 heteroatoms which are members of the group consisting of nitrogen, oxygen or and sulfur, and

B is a substituted or unsubstituted, up to tricyclic aryl or heteroaryl moiety of up to 30 carbon atoms with at least one 6-member cyclic structure bound directly to D containing 0-4 heteroatoms which are members of the group consisting of nitrogen, oxygen or and sulfur,

wherein L^1 is substituted by at least one substituent selected from the group consisting of $-SO_2R_x$, $-C(O)R_x$ or and $-C(NR_y)$ R_z ,

Ry is hydrogen or a carbon based moiety of up to 24 carbon atoms optionally containing one or more heteroatoms which are N. S. or O selected from N, S and O and optionally halosubstituted, up to per halo per-halosubstitution.

R_z is hydrogen or a carbon based moiety of up to 30 carbon atoms optionally containing heteroatoms which are N, S, or O selected from N, S and O and optionally substituted by halogen, hydroxy or a and carbon based substituents of up to 24 carbon atoms[5] which optionally contain contains one or more heteroatoms which are N, S, or O selected from N, S and O and is

are optionally substituted by halogen;

Rx is independently chosen from R2 moieties or is R2 or NRaRb where Ra and Rb are

- a) independently
 - i) hydrogen,
- ii) a carbon based moiety of up to 30 carbon atoms optionally containing one or more heteroatoms which are selected from N, S or and O and optionally substituted by halogen, hydroxy or a and carbon based substituent substituents of up to 24 carbon atoms[7] which optionally contain contains one or more heteroatoms which are selected from N, S or and O and is are optionally substituted by halogen, or
- iii) -OSi(R_f)₃ where R_f is hydrogen or a carbon based moiety of up to 24 carbon atoms optionally containing <u>one or more</u> heteroatoms <u>which are N. S or O</u> selected from N, S and O and optionally substituted by halogen, hydroxy <u>or a and</u> carbon based <u>substituent</u> substituents of up to 24 carbon atoms[7] which optionally eentain <u>contains one or more</u> heteroatoms <u>which are N. S. or O</u> selected from N, S and O and <u>is are</u> optionally substituted by halogen; or
- b) R_a and R_b together form a 5-7 member heterocyclic structure of 1-3 heteroatoms which are selected from N, S or and O, or a substituted 5-7 member heterocyclic structure of 1-3 heteroatoms which are selected from N, S or and O substituted by halogen, hydroxy or a carbon based substituent substituents of up to 24 carbon atoms[5] which optionally contain contains one or more heteroatoms which are N, S, or O selected from N, S and O and is are optionally substituted by halogen; or
- c) one of R_a or R_b is -C(O)-, a C₁-C₅ divalent alkylene group or a substituted C₁-C₅ divalent alkylene group bound to the moiety L to form a cyclic structure with at least 5 members, wherein the one or more substituents substituent(s) of the substituted C₁-C₅ divalent alkylene group are selected from the group consisting of halogen, hydroxy, or a and carbon based substituent substituents of up to 24 carbon atoms[5] which optionally contain contains one or

more heteroatoms which are N. S. or O selected from N, S and O and is are optionally substituted by halogen;

where B is substituted, L is substituted or L^1 is additionally substituted, the <u>one or more</u> substituents are selected from the group consisting of halogen, up to <u>per-halosubstitution per-halo</u>, and W_n , where n is 0-3;

wherein each W is independently selected from the group consisting of -CN, -CO₂R⁷, -C(O)NR⁷R⁷, -NO₂, -OR⁷, -SR⁷, -NR⁷R⁷, -NR⁷C(O)OR⁷, -NR⁷C(O)R⁷, -Q-Ar, or a and carbon based moeity moieties of up to 24 carbon atoms[$_{\bar{z}}$] optionally containing one or more heteroatoms which are N, S, or O selected from N, S and O and optionally substituted by one or more substituents which are independently selected from the group consisting of -CN, -CO₂R⁷, -C(O)R⁷, -C(O)NR⁷R⁷, -OR⁷, -SR⁷, -NR⁷R⁷, -NO₂, -NR⁷C(O)R⁷, -NR⁷C(O)OR⁷ or and halogen up to per-halosubstitution per-halo; with each R⁷ independently being selected from H or a carbon based moiety of up to 24 carbon atoms[$_{\bar{z}}$] optionally containing one or more heteroatoms which are N, S, or O selected from N, S and O and optionally substituted by halogen,

wherein Q is -O-, -S-, -N(R⁷)-, -(CH₂)_m-, -C(O)-, -CH(OH)-, -(CH₂)_mO-, -(CH₂)_mS-, -(CH₂)_mN(R⁷)-, -O(CH₂)_m- CHX^a-, -CX^a₂-, -S-(CH₂)_m- or and -N(R⁷)(CH₂)_m-, where m= 1-3, and X^a is halogen; and

Ar is a 5- or 6-member aromatic structure containing 0-2 heteroatoms which are members selected from the group consisting of nitrogen, oxygen or and sulfur, which is optionally substituted by halogen, up to per-halosubstitution, and optionally substituted by Z_{n1} , wherein n1 is 0 to 3 and each Z is independently selected from the group consisting of -CN, -CO₂R⁷, -C(O)R⁷, -C(O)NR⁷R⁷, -NO₂, -OR⁷, - SR⁷ -NR⁷R⁷, -NR⁷C(O)OR⁷, -NR⁷C(O)R⁷, or and a carbon based moiety of up to 24 carbon atoms[$_{5}$] optionally containing one or more heteroatoms which are N, S, or O selected from N, S and O and optionally substituted by one or more substituents which are selected from the group consisting of -CN, -CO₂R⁷, -COR⁷, -C(O)NR⁷R⁷, -OR⁷, -SR⁷, -NO₂, -NR⁷R⁷, -NR⁷C(O)R⁷, or and -NR⁷C(O)OR⁷, with each R⁷ being independently as defined above.

5-(trifluoromethyl)-2 phenyl urea ureas of Table 3 above;

3-(trifluoromethyl) -4 chlorophenyl urea ureas of Table 4 above;

3-(trifluoromethyl)-4-bromophenyl urea ureas of Table 5-above; or

5-(trifluoromethyl)-4-chloro-2 methoxyphenyl urea ureas of Table 6 above; and

ureas 101-103 in Table 7 above.

adenomi)

(Currently Amended) A method for the treatment of a cancerous cell growth black, as mediated by raf kinase in a human or other mammal in need thereof, comprising administering to a human or other mammal in need thereof a compound which is: selected from the group consisting of the one of the following 3-tert butyl phenyl ureas:

N-(3-tert-butylphenyl)-N'-(4-(3-(N-methylcarbamoyl)phenoxy)phenyl urea <u>or</u> and <math>N-(3-tert-butylphenyl)-N'-(4-(4-acetylphenoxy)phenyl urea; <u>or</u>

one of the following the 5-tert-butyl-2-methoxyphenyl ureas:

N-(5-tert-butyl-2-methoxyphenyl)-N'-(4-(1,3-dioxoisoindolin-5-yloxy)phenyl) urea, N-(5-tert-butyl-2-methoxyphenyl)-N'-(4-(1-oxoisoindolin-5-yloxy)phenyl) urea, N-(5-tert-butyl-2-methoxyphenyl)-N'-(4-(4-methoxy-3-(N-methylcarbamoyl)phenoxy)phenyl) urea or and

N-(5-tert-butyl-2-methoxyphenyl)-N'-(4-(3-(N-methylcarbamoyl)phenoxy)phenyl) urea; or

one of the following the 2-methoxy-5-trifluoromethyl)phenyl ureas:

N-(2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-N'-(3-(2-carbamoyl-4-pyridyloxy)phenyl) urea, N-(2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-N'-(3-(2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyloxy)phenyl) urea,

N-(2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-N'-(4-(2-carbamoyl-4-pyridyloxy)phenyl) urea, N-(2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-N'-(4-(2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyloxy)phenyl) urea, N-(2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-N'-(4-(2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridylthio)phenyl) urea,

N-(2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-N'-(2-chloro-4-(2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)(4-pyridyloxy))phenyl) urea <u>or and</u>
N-(2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-N'-(3-chloro-4-(2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)(4-pyridyloxy))phenyl) urea; <u>or</u>

one of the following the 4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl ureas:

N-(4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-N'-(3-(2-carbamoyl-4-pyridyloxy)phenyl) urea, N-(4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-N'-(3-(2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyloxy)phenyl) urea, N-(4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-N'-(4-(2-carbamoyl-4-pyridyloxy)phenyl) urea or and N-(4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-N'-(4-(2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyloxy)phenyl) urea;

or one of the following the 4-bromo rome-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl ureas:

N-(4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-N'-(3-(2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyloxy)phenyl) urea, N-(4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-N'-(4-(2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyloxy)phenyl) urea, N-(4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-N'-(3-(2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridylthio)phenyl) urea, N-(4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-N'-(2-chloro-4-(2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)(4-pyridyloxy))phenyl) urea or and N-(4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-N'-(3-chloro-4-(2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)(4-pyridyloxy))phenyl) urea; and

or one of the following the 2-methoxy-4-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl ureas:

N-(2-methoxy-4-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-N'-(3-(2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyloxy)phenyl) urea,

N-(2-methoxy-4-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-N'-(4-(2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyloxy)phenyl) urea,

N-(2-methoxy-4-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-N'-(2-chloro-4-(2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)(4-pyridyloxy))phenyl) urea or and

N-(2-methoxy-4-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-N'-(3-chloro-4-(2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)(4-pyridyloxy))phenyl) urea, wherein said compound is administered in a pharmaceutical composition further comprising a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

68. (Currently Amended) A method for the treatment of solid cancers in a human comprising administering to a human a compound of Formula I:

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof in a pharmaceutical composition further comprising a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, wherein

D is -NH-C(O)-NH-,

A is a substituted moiety of up to 40 carbon atoms of the formula: -L- $(M-L^1)_q$, where L is a 5 or 6 membered cyclic structure bound directly to D, L^1 comprises a substituted cyclic moiety having at least 5 members, M is a bridging group having at least one atom, q is an integer of from 1-3; and each cyclic structure of L and L^1 contains 0-4 heteroatoms which are members of the group consisting of nitrogen, oxygen or and sulfur, and

B is a substituted or unsubstituted, up to tricyclic aryl or heteroaryl moiety of up to 30 carbon atoms with at least one 6-member cyclic structure bound directly to D containing 0-4 heteroatoms which are members of the group consisting of nitrogen, oxygen or and sulfur,

wherein L^{I} is substituted by at least one substituent which is selected from the group

eonsisting of -SO₂R_x, -C(O)R_x or and -C(NR_y) R₂,

Ry is hydrogen or a carbon based moiety of up to 24 carbon atoms optionally containing one or more heteroatoms which are N. S or O selected from N. S and O and optionally halosubstituted, up to per-halosubstitution per halo,

R_z is hydrogen or a carbon based moiety of up to 30 carbon atoms optionally containing one or more heteroatoms which are N, S or O selected from N, S and O and is optionally substituted by halogen, hydroxy or and a carbon based substituent substituents of up to 24 carbon atoms[,] which optionally contains contain one or more heteroatoms which are N, S or O selected from N, S and O and is are optionally substituted by halogen;

 R_x is independently chosen from R_z moieties or is R_z or NR_aR_b where R_a and R_b are

a) independently

i) hydrogen,

ii) a carbon based moiety of up to 30 carbon atoms optionally containing heteroatoms which are selected from N, S or and O and optionally substituted by halogen, hydroxy or a and carbon based substituent substituents of up to 24 carbon atoms[7] which optionally contains one or more heteroatoms which are N, S or O selected from N, S and O and is are optionally substituted by halogen, or

iii). -OSi(R_f)₃ where R_f is hydrogen or a carbon based moiety of up to 24 carbon atoms optionally containing heteroatoms which are N, S or O selected from N, S and O and optionally substituted by halogen, hydroxy or a and carbon based substituent substituents of up to 24 carbon atoms[5] which optionally eontain contains one or more heteroatoms which are N, S or O selected from N, S and O and is are optionally substituted by halogen; or

- b) R_a and R_b together form a 5-7 member heterocyclic structure of 1-3 heteroatoms which are N, S or O selected from N, S and O, or a substituted 5-7 member heterocyclic structure of 1-3 heteroatoms which are N, S or O selected from N, S and O substituted by halogen, hydroxy or a carbon based substituent substituents of up to 24 carbon atoms[5] which optionally contain contains one or more heteroatoms which are N, S or O selected from N, S and O and is are optionally substituted by halogen; or
- c) one of R_a or R_b is -C(O)-, a C_1 - C_5 divalent alkylene group or a substituted C_1 - C_5 divalent alkylene group bound to the moiety L to form a cyclic structure with at least 5 members, wherein the substituents of the substituted C_1 - C_5 divalent alkylene group are selected from the group consisting of halogen, hydroxy, or a and carbon based substituent substituents of up to 24 carbon atoms[$\frac{1}{2}$] which optionally contains one or more heteroatoms which are N, S or O selected from N, S and O and is are optionally substituted by halogen;

where B is substituted, L is substituted or L¹ is additionally substituted, the substituents are selected-from the group consisting of halogen, up to per-halo or, and W_n Where n is 0-3;

wherein each W is independently selected from the group consisting of -CN, -CO₂R⁷, -C(O)NR⁷R⁷, -C(O)-R⁷, -NO₂, -OR⁷, -SR⁷, -NR⁷R⁷, -NR⁷C(O)OR⁷, -NR⁷C(O)R⁷, -Q-Ar, or a end carbon based moiety moieties of up to 24 carbon atoms, optionally containing one or more

heteroatoms which are N, S or O selected from N, S and O and optionally substituted by one or more substituents which are independently selected from the group consisting of -CN, -CO₂R⁷, -C(O)R⁷, -C(O)NR⁷R⁷, -OR⁷, -SR⁷, -NR⁷R⁷, -NO₂, -NR⁷C(O)R⁷, -NR⁷C(O)OR⁷ or and halogen up to per-halosubstitution per halo; with each R⁷ independently selected from H or a carbon based moiety of up to 24 carbon atoms[7] optionally containing heteroatoms which are N, S or O selected from N, S and O and optionally substituted by halogen,

wherein Q is -O-, -S-, -N(R⁷)-, -(CH₂)_m-, -C(O)-, -CH(OH)-, -(CH₂)_mO-, -(CH₂)_mS-, -(CH₂)_mN(R⁷)-, -O(CH₂)_m- CHX^a-, -CX^a₂-, -S-(CH₂)_m- or and -N(R⁷)(CH₂)_m-, where m = 1-3, and X^a is halogen; and

Ar is a 5- or 6-member aromatic structure containing 0-2 heteroatoms which are members selected from the group consisting of nitrogen, oxygen or and sulfur, which is optionally substituted by halogen, up to per-halosubstitution per-halo, and optionally substituted by Zn₁, wherein n1 is 0 to 3 and each Z is independently selected from the group consisting of -CN, -CO₂R⁷, -C(O)R⁷, -C(O)NR⁷R⁷, -NO₂, -OR⁷, -SR⁷ -NR⁷R⁷, -NR⁷C(O)OR⁷, -NR⁷C(O)R⁷, or and a carbon based moiety of up to 24 carbon atoms, optionally containing heteroatoms which are N, S or O selected from N, S and O and optionally substituted by one or more substituents which are selected from the group consisting of -CN, -CO₂R⁷, -COR⁷, -C(O)NR⁷R⁷, -OR⁷, -SR⁷, -NO₂, -NR⁷R⁷, -NR⁷C(O)R⁷, or and -NR⁷C(O)OR⁷, with R⁷ as defined above.

69. (Currently amended) A method for the treatment of carcinomas, myleoid disorders or adenomas in a human comprising administering to a human a compound of Formula I:

$$A - D - B$$
 (I)

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof in a pharmaceutical composition further comprising a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, wherein

D is -NH-C(O)-NH-,

A is a substituted moiety of up to 40 carbon atoms of the formula: -L-(M-L1)q, where L



STIC Search Report Biotech-Chem Library

STIC Database Tracking Number 116243

TO: Dwayne C Jones

Location: REM-4C70

1XA

Art Unit: 1614

Tuesday, March 09, 2004

Case Serial Number: 10/042226

From: Barb O'Bryen

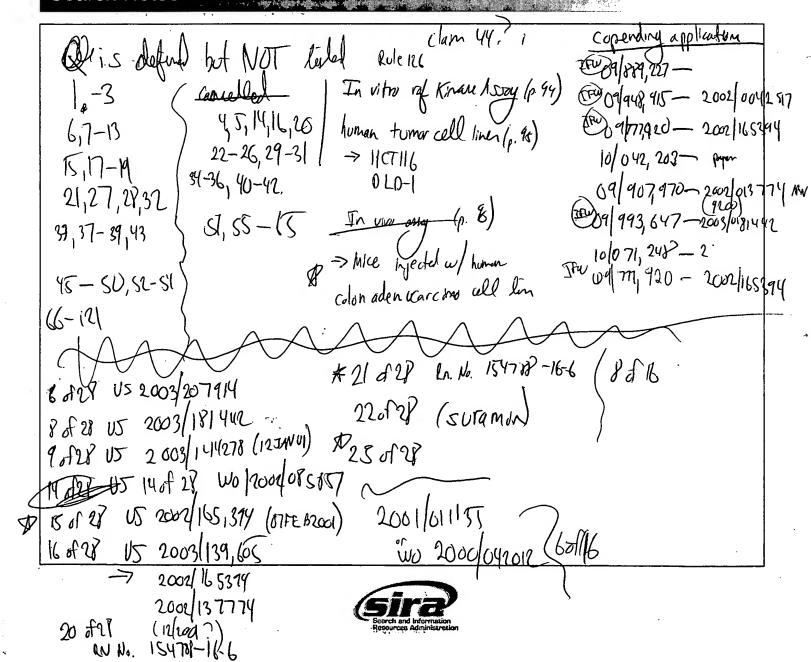
Location: Biotech-Chem Library

Remsen E01A69

Phone: 571-272-2518

barbara.obryen@uspto.gov

Search Notes



Application/Control Number: 10/042,226

Art Unit: 1614

DETAILED ACTION

Status of Claims

- 1. Claims 1-3, 6-13, 15, 17-19, 21, 27, 28, 32, 33, 37-39, 4350, 52-54, and 66-121 are pending.
- 2. Claims 1-3, 6-13, 15, 17-19, 21, 27, 28, 32, 33, 37-39, 4350, 52-54, and 66-121 are rejected.

Information Disclosure Statement

3. The information disclosure statement filed on September 22, 2003 has been reviewed and considered, see enclosed copy of PTO FORM 1449.

Claim Rejections - 35 USC § 112

- 4. The following is a quotation of the first paragraph of 35 U.S.C. 112:
 - The specification shall contain a written description of the invention, and of the manner and process of making and using it, in such full, clear, concise, and exact terms as to enable any person skilled in the art to which it pertains, or with which it is most nearly connected, to make and use the same and shall set forth the best mode contemplated by the inventor of carrying out his invention.
- 5. Claims ???? are rejected under 35 U.S.C. 112, first paragraph, as failing to comply with the written description requirement. The claim(s) contains subject matter, which was not described in the specification in such a way as to reasonably convey to one skilled in the relevant art that the inventor(s), at the time the application was filed, had possession of the claimed invention.
- 6. Regents of the University of California v. Eli Lilly & Co.., 119 F.3d 1559, 1568 (Fed. Cir. 1997), cert. denied, 523 U.S. 1089, 118 S.Ct. 1548 (1980), holds that an adequate written description requires a precise definition, such as by structure, formula, chemical name, or physical properties, "not a mere wish or plan for obtaining the



STIC SEARCH RESULTS FEEDBACK FORM

Biotech-Chem Biotelala

Questions about the scope or the results of the search? Contact the searcher or contact:

Mary Hale, Information Branch Supervisor Remsen Bldg. 01 D86 571-272-2507

Martin Martin -412.		
Voluntar	v Results'	Feedback Forn

>	I am an examiner in Workgroup: Example: 1610											
>	Relevant prior art found , search results used as follows:											
	☐ 102 rejection											
	☐ 103 rejection											
	☐ Cited as being of interest.											
	Helped examiner better understand the invention.											
	Helped examiner better understand the state of the art in their technology.											
	Types of relevant prior art found:											
	☐ Foreign Patent(s)											
	 Non-Patent Literature (journal articles, conference proceedings, new product announcements etc.) 											
>	Relevant prior art not found:											
	Results verified the lack of relevant prior art (helped determine patentability).											
	Results were not useful in determining patentability or understanding the invention.											
Со	mments:											

Drop off or send completed forms to STIC-Biotech-Chem Library. Remsen Bldg.



=> fil reg; d ide 115 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 15:51:25 ON 09 MAR 2004 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 8 MAR 2004 HIGHEST RN 660388-34-1 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 8 MAR 2004 HIGHEST RN 660388-34-1

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH JANUARY 6, 2004

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

Crossover limits have been increased. See HELP CROSSOVER for details.

Experimental and calculated property data are now available. For more information enter HELP PROP at an arrow prompt in the file or refer to the file summary sheet on the web at: http://www.cas.org/ONLINE/DBSS/registryss.html

L15 ANSWER 1 OF 1 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN RN 139691-76-2 REGISTRY CN Kinase (phosphorylating), gene raf-1 protein (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) OTHER NAMES: CN C-raf kinase c-Raf serine/threonine kinase CN c-raf-1 kinase CN C-Raf-1 protein kinase CN c-Raf-1 serine/threonine protein kinase CN Gene c-Raf protein kinase CN Gene c-raf-1 phosphoproteins CN Gene raf serine/threonine kinase CN Gene raf-1 kinase CN Gene raf-1 protein kinase CN p74raf-1 kinase CN CN Phosphoproteins, gene RAF-1 CN Protein kinase c-Mil Protein kinase c-Raf CN CN Protein kinase Raf-1 Raf kinase CN Raf mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase CN CN Raf-1 kinase Raf-1 protein CN Raf-1 protein kinase CN Raf-1 protein serine kinase CN Raf-1 protein serine/threonine kinase CN RAF-1 serine/threonine kinase CN CN Raf-1 serine/threonine protein kinase CN Serine-threonine kinase RAF-1 Serine/threonine kinase pRaf-1 CN 144378-33-6 DR MF Unspecified CI MAN SR

CIN, PROMT, TOXCENTER, USPAT2, USPATFULL

CA

STN Files:

LC

ADISNEWS, AGRICOLA, BIOBUSINESS, BIOSIS, CA, CAPLUS, CEN,

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

1799 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

16 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA

1802 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

=> fil reg; d stat que 194; fil capl; d que nos 199; fil medl cancer; d que nos 1103; d que nos 1112; d que nos 1115; s 1103 or 1112 or 1115
FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 16:59:17 ON 09 MAR 2004
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 8 MAR 2004 HIGHEST RN 660388-34-1 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 8 MAR 2004 HIGHEST RN 660388-34-1

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH JANUARY 6, 2004

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

Crossover limits have been increased. See HELP CROSSOVER for details.

Experimental and calculated property data are now available. For more information enter HELP PROP at an arrow prompt in the file or refer to the file summary sheet on the web at: http://www.cas.org/ONLINE/DBSS/registryss.html

Cy 1 Cy~NH~Cy~NH~Cy

full file search done on this structure

NODE ATTRIBUTES: DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES: RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED NUMBER OF NODES IS 7

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE

L11 7207318 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON NR>2 AND N>1 AND O/ELS

L13 40386 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L11 SSS FUL L9

L91 STR

subset search done on this structure (claim 1)

VAR G1=SO2/9/11
REP G2=(0-20) A - A = any non-hydrogen atom
NODE ATTRIBUTES:
DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM
DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES:

RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED

NUMBER OF NODES IS 13

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE

L94 7087 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L13 SSS FUL L91

100.0% PROCESSED 40135 ITERATIONS

7087 ANSWERS

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 16:59:17 ON 09 MAR 2004 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 9 Mar 2004 VOL 140 ISS 11 FILE LAST UPDATED: 8 Mar 2004 (20040308/ED)

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

'OBI' IS DEFAULT SEARCH FIELD FOR 'CAPLUS' FILE

L9		STR
L11	7207318	SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON NR>2 AND N>1 AND O/ELS
L13	40386	SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L11 SSS FUL L9
L15	1	SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON "RAF KINASE"/CN
L16		SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON L15
L17	268	SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON L16(L)(INHIB?/OBI OR BLOCK?/OBI OR
		ANTAG?/OBI)
L19	171014	SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON ANTITUMOR AGENTS+OLD/CT
L20	299255	SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON NEOPLASM#/CW
L21	13856	SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON ?ADENOMA?/BI
L23	130642	SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON ?CARCINOMA?/BI
L24	18537	SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON MYELOID/BI
L91		STR
L94	7087	SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L13 SSS FUL L91
L95	3772	SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON L94
L97		SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON LEUKEMI?/OBI
L99	19	SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON L95 AND (L19 OR L20 OR L21 OR L23 OR
		L24 OR L97) AND L17

FILE 'MEDLINE' ENTERED AT 16:59:17 ON 09 MAR 2004

FILE 'CANCERLIT' ENTERED AT 16:59:17 ON 09 MAR 2004

```
7207318 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON NR>2 AND N>1 AND O/ELS
L11
L13
          40386 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L11 SSS FUL L9
L43
           2700 SEA SURAMIN/CT
         305522 SEA C4./CT(L) DT/CT = Drug Therapy of ma Weoplasms
L45
L46
         186117 SEA L45/MAJ
L91
                STR
           7087 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L13 SSS FUL L91
L94
L100
              7 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON L94 AND (MEDLINE OR CANCERLIT)/LC
L101
           2995 SEA L100
L103
              4 SEA L46 AND L101 NOT L43
           2700 SEA SURAMIN/CT - Many, many hits on this compound, so I
90864 SEA LEUKEMIA, MYELOID+NT/CT gave you only review
98035 SEA ADENOMA+NT/CT articles
L43
          90864 SEA LEUKEMIA, MYELOID+NT/CT
L105
L106
          98035 SEA ADENOMA+NT/CT
L107
         505305 SEA CARCINOMA+NT/CT
         81568 SEA (L105 OR L106 OR L107) (L) DT/CT
L108
          48256 SEA L108/MAJ
L109
           1238 SEA L43/MAJ
L110
              2 SEA L110 AND L109 AND AB/FA AND GENERAL REVIEW/DT
L112
L43
           2700 SEA SURAMIN/CT
          90864 SEA LEUKEMIA, MYELOID+NT/CT
          98035 SEA ADENOMA+NT/CT
         505305 SEA CARCINOMA+NT/CT
L108
          81568 SEA (L105 OR L106 OR L107) (L) DT/CT
L109
          48256 SEA L108/MAJ
           1238 SEA L43/MAJ
L110
             45 SEA L110 AND L109
L111
        1291872 SEA LUNG OR PANCREA? OR THYROID OR BLADDER OR COLON? OR
L114
                                    - Suramin "NOT" - ed out of this answer set
                COLORECT?
             13 SEA L111 AND L114
L115
L121
            17 L103 OR L112 OR L115
=> dup rem 199,1121
FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 16:59:25 ON 09 MAR 2004
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)
FILE 'MEDLINE' ENTERED AT 16:59:25 ON 09 MAR 2004
```

FILE 'CANCERLIT' ENTERED AT 16:59:25 ON 09 MAR 2004

PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L99 PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L121

28 DUP REM L99 L121 (8 DUPLICATES REMOVED) L122

ANSWERS '1-19' FROM FILE CAPLUS ANSWERS '20-28' FROM FILE MEDLINE

=> d ibib ed abs hitstr 1-19; d iall 20-28

L122 ANSWER 1 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:656745 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:197377

TITLE: Preparation of aryl ureas for therapeutic use as

kinase inhibitors

INVENTOR(S): Dumas, Jacques; Scott, William J.; Chien, Du-Schieng; Lee, Wendy; Bjorge, Susan; Musza, Laszlo L.; Nassar,

Ala; Riedl, Bernd

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Bayer Corporation, USA SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 64 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

LANGUAGE:

Patent English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.				KI	D	DATE		APPLICATION NO. DATE										
WO 2003068746			A1 20030821				WO 2003-US4109 20030211											
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	ΑU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	ΒZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,	
		CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	
		GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	ΚE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	ΚZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	
		LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NO,	ΝZ,	OM,	PH,	
		PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	ТJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	
		UG,	US,	UZ,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	ΑZ,	BY,	KG,	ΚZ,	ΜD,	RU,	ТJ,	TM
	RW:	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	ΑT,	BE,	BG,	
		CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	ΙE,	ΙT,	LU,	MC,	
		NL,	PT,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	
		ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG											

US 2003216446 A1 20031120 US 2003-361859 20030211 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 2002-354937P P 20020211

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 139:197377

ED Entered STN: 22 Aug 2003

GI

the

AB Aryl ureas, such as I [R=Cl, Br; R2=OH, NH2, NHMe, NHCH2OH, alkoxy; n=0,1], were prepd. for use in pharmaceutical compns. for the treatment of raf kinase and p38 kinase mediated diseases. These ureas are useful for the treatment of inflammation, osteoporosis, angiogenesis disorders and hyper-proliferative disorders, such as cancer. Thus, urea I (R=Cl, R2=NHMe, n=1) was prepd. with 57% yield by N-oxidn. of I (R=Cl, R2=NHMe, n=0) using 3-chloroperbenzoic acid in CH2Cl2 and THF. The prepd. ureas were assayed for inhibition of p38 kinase and raf kinase, as well as for cancer cell growth inhibition in human cancer cell lines, such as HCT116 and DLD-1.

IT 139691-76-2, Raf Kinase

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (prepn. of aryl ureas for therapeutic use as kinase inhibitors

RN 139691-76-2 CAPLUS

CN Kinase (phosphorylating), gene raf-1 protein (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

IT 284461-74-1P, N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[2-carbamoyl(4-pyridyloxy)phenyl]urea 284462-18-6P 583840-03-3P 583840-04-4P 583840-09-9P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of aryl ureas for therapeutic use as kinase inhibitors)

RN 284461-74-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\$$

RN 284462-18-6 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 583840-03-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-, 1-oxide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 583840-04-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-, 1-oxide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$H_2N-C$$
 O
 $NH-C-NH$
 CF_3
 CI

Jones

583840-09-9 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca CN rbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

583840-05-5P 583840-06-6P 583840-07-7P IT

583840-08-8P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of aryl ureas for therapeutic use as kinase inhibitors)

583840-05-5 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-(hydroxymethyl)-, 1-oxide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 583840-06-6 CAPLUS

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca CN rbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-, 1-oxide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

583840-07-7 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca CN rbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-(hydroxymethyl)-, 1-oxide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 583840-08-8 CAPLUS

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca CN rbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-, 1-oxide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-73-0P, N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[2-(N-IT

methylcarbamoyl)(4-pyridyloxy)phenyl]urea

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. of aryl ureas for therapeutic use as kinase inhibitors)

RN 284461-73-0 CAPLUS

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS REFERENCE COUNT: RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L122 ANSWER 2 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

2003:656581 CAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

139:197370

TITLE:

Preparation of aryl ureas containing pyridine,

quinoline and isoquinoline N-oxide functionality as

kinase inhibitors

INVENTOR(S):

Dumas, Jacques; Scott, William J.; Riedl, Bernd

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Bayer Corporation, USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 67 pp.

DOCUMENT TYPE:

CODEN: PIXXD2

Patent

LANGUAGE:

English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1 PATENT INFORMATION:

	PATENT NO.				KIND		DATE		APPLICATION NO. DATE									
	WO 2003068229			71 20020021				TAT/	2.20	02-11	 1	20030211						
	WO																	
		W:					ΑT,											
							DE,											
							IL,											
			LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	ΜZ,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	PH,
			PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	ТJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	ΤZ,
			UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	ΑZ,	BY,	KG,	ΚZ,	MD,
				ТJ,														
		RW:					MW,											
	٠		CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	ΙE,	IT,	LU,	MC,
			NL,	PT,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,
							TD,											
00 2005210550 112 20052220 00 2000												-	20030211					
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 2002-354935P P												20020211						
OTHER	OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 139:197370																	
ED	ED Entered STN: 22 Aug 2003												1					

ED Entered STN:

GI

$$\begin{array}{c|c} C1 & O & O & O \\ \hline N & N & N & O \\ \hline N & M & N & O \end{array}$$



AB The title ureas contq. a pyridine, quinoline, or isoquinoline functionality which is oxidized at the nitrogen heteroatom MLBNHCONHA [A = (un) substituted Ph, naphthyl, 5-6 membered monocyclic heteroaryl, 8-10 membered bicyclic heteroaryl; B = (un)substituted phenylene, naphthylene, 5-6 membered monocyclic heteroarylene, 8-10 membered bicyclic heteroarylene; L = (CH2)mO(CH2)1, (CH2)m(CH2)1, (CH2)mCO(CH2)1, etc.; m, 1 = 0-4; M = (un)substituted pyridine-1-oxide, quinoline-1-oxide, isoquinoline-1-oxide; with the provisos] which are useful in the treatment of (i) raf mediated diseases, for example, cancer, (ii) p38 mediated diseases such as inflammation and osteoporosis, and (iii) VEGF mediated diseases such as angiogenesis disorders, were claimed. Prepn. of two ureas such as I [R = H, Me] which are not compds. of the invention, and have been distinguished from the compds. of the invention by a proviso, was described. Pharmaceutical compn. comprising the title ureas was claimed.

139691-76-2, Raf kinase IT

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (prepn. of aryl ureas contg. pyridine, quinoline and isoquinoline N-oxide functionality as kinase inhibitors)

RN 139691-76-2 CAPLUS

Kinase (phosphorylating), gene raf-1 protein (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

IT 284461-73-0

> RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (prepn. of aryl ureas contg. pyridine, quinoline and isoquinoline N-oxide functionality as kinase inhibitors)

RN 284461-73-0 CAPLUS

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN

arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 284461-74-1P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. of aryl ureas contg. pyridine, quinoline and isoquinoline N-oxide functionality as kinase inhibitors)

RN 284461-74-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ &$$

IT 583840-03-3P 583840-04-4P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(prepn. of aryl ureas contg. pyridine, quinoline and isoquinoline

N-oxide functionality as kinase inhibitors)

RN 583840-03-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-, 1-oxide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 583840-04-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-, 1-oxide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS 2 RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L122 ANSWER 3 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2003:656575 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

139:197476

TITLE:

Preparation of aryl heterocyclyl ureas with raf kinase

and angiogenesis inhibiting activity

INVENTOR(S):

Dumas, Jacques; Scott, William J.; Elting, James;

Hatoum-Makdad, Holia Bayer Corporation, USA

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): SOURCE:

PCT Int. Appl., 142 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent English

LANGUAGE:

1

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA'	PATENT NO.				KIND DATE				A.	PPLI	CATI	ои ис	Э.	DATE				
WO	WO 2003068223			Α	1	20030821			WO 2003-US4102					20030211				
	W:	ΑE,	AG,			AT,	ΑU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,	
		CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	
														ΚZ,				
		LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	PH,	
		PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	ТJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	ΤZ,	UA,	
		UG,	US,	UZ,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	AZ,	BY,	KG,	ΚZ,	MD,	RU,	ТJ,	TM
	RW:	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AT,	BE,	BG,	
		CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΗU,	ΙE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	
		NL,	PT,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GW,	ML,	
		MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG												

US 2004023961 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

A1 20040205

US 2003-361844 20030211

US 2002-354948P P 20020211

Entered STN: 22 Aug 2003 ED

GI

- AB 283 Of the title ureas useful for treating diseases mediated by raf kinase and diseases mediated by the VEGF induced signal transduction pathway characterized by abnormal angiogenesis or hyperpermeability processes, were claimed. Synthesis of 6 ureas such as I was described. Thus, reacting 3-(tert-butyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)pyrazole-5-ylamine with 4-(2-morpholin-4-ylethoxy)naphthylamine (prepns. given) and CDI in CH2Cl2 afforded 80% I which showed IC50 of < 1 .mu.M in in vitro raf kinase and in in vitro Flk-1 ELISA assay.
- IT 139691-76-2, Raf kinase

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (prepn. of aryl heterocyclyl ureas with raf kinase and angiogenesis inhibiting activity)

- RN 139691-76-2 CAPLUS
- CN Kinase (phosphorylating), gene raf-1 protein (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
- *** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
- IT 285984-00-1P 285984-02-3P 285984-03-4P

294848-67-2P 294848-76-3P 294848-91-2P

294848-98-9P 294849-24-4P 294849-28-8P

294849-30-2P 294849-62-0P 294850-35-4P

294850-79-6P 294851-22-2P 294851-34-6P

294851-48-2P 294851-50-6P 294851-58-4P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of aryl heterocyclyl ureas with raf kinase and angiogenesis inhibiting activity)

- RN 285984-00-1 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, 5-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-5-[[[[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]-2-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

RN 285984-02-3 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[1-[3-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-4-methylphenyl]-3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

CN Urea, N-[1-[3-[(dimethylamino)methyl]phenyl]-3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

- RN 294848-67-2 CAPLUS
- CN Urea, N-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-N'-[4-[4-[[(3-pyridinylmethyl)amino]methyl]phenyl]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

RN 294848-76-3 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 5-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-5-[[[[4-[6-(4-morpholinylmethyl)-3-pyridinyl]-1-naphthalenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]-2-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

RN 294848-91-2 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-[4-[[bis(2-methoxyethyl)amino]methyl]phenyl]-1-naphthalenyl]-N'[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(6-methyl-3-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

$$\begin{array}{c} & | & \cdot \\ \text{MeO-} & \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 - \text{N-} & \text{CH}_2 \\ & | & \\ \text{MeO-} & \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 \end{array}$$

RN 294848-98-9 CAPLUS

Urea, N-[4-[4-[[bis(2-cyanoethyl)amino]methyl]phenyl]-1-naphthalenyl]-N'[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(6-methyl-3-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

RN 294849-24-4 CAPLUS

CN Morpholine, 4-[[5-[4-[[[[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(6-methyl-3-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-1-naphthalenyl]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Jones

PAGE 2-A

RN 294849-28-8 CAPLUS

CN

Urea, N-[4-[4-[[(2-cyanoethyl)(3-pyridinylmethyl)amino]methyl]phenyl]-1naphthalenyl]-N'-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(6-methyl-3-pyridinyl)-1Hpyrazol-5-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

294849-30-2 CAPLUS

RN

CN

Urea, N-[4-[4-[((2-cyanoethyl))((tetrahydro-2-furanyl)methyl]amino]methyl]p
henyl]-1-naphthalenyl]-N'-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(6-methyl-3-pyridinyl)1H-pyrazol-5-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

RN 294849-62-0 CAPLUS

Morpholine, 4-[[5-[4-[[[[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-1-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-methylphenyl)]]]CN pyrazol-5-yl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-1-naphthalenyl]-2-pyrimidinyl]carbonyl]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

RN 294850-35-4 CAPLUS

CN

Urea, N-[5-(1-cyanocyclopropyl)-2-methoxyphenyl]-N'-[4-[6-(4-morpholinylmethyl)-3-pyridinyl]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

RN 294850-79-6 CAPLUS
CN Urea, N-[4-[6-[[bis(2-methoxyethyl)amino]methyl]-3-pyridinyl]-1naphthalenyl]-N'-[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-methoxyphenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

1 1

PAGE 2-A

RN 294851-22-2 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-[6-[[bis(2-cyanoethyl)amino]methyl]-3-pyridinyl]-1naphthalenyl]-N'-[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-methoxyphenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

RN 294851-34-6 CAPLUS

Urea, N-[4-[6-[[(2-cyanoethyl)[(tetrahydro-2-furanyl)methyl]amino]methyl]3-pyridinyl]-1-naphthalenyl]-N'-[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-methoxyphenyl](9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

RN 294851-48-2 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-methoxyphenyl]-N'-[4-[6-[[(tetrahydro-3-furanyl)amino]methyl]-3-pyridinyl]-1-naphthalenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

RN 294851-50-6 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-[6-[(2-cyanoethyl)(3-pyridinylmethyl)amino]methyl]-3-pyridinyl]-1-naphthalenyl]-N'-[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-methoxyphenyl]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

RN 294851-58-4 CAPLUS

CN Morpholine, 4-[[5-[4-[[[[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-methoxyphenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-1-naphthalenyl]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

MeO Bu-t

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 17 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS 17 RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L122 ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2003:633416 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

139:173786

TITLE:

Method for treating diseases associated with abnormal

kinase activity

INVENTOR(S):

Lyons, John; Rubinfeld, Joseph

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Supergen, Inc., USA

POT Int. Appl., 64 pp.

SOURCE:

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

English

2

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. DATE KIND ______

APPLICATION NO. DATB

20030814 WO 2003065995 A2

WO 2003-US3537 2003Ø206 CA, CH, CN,

W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FL, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,

Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 571-272-2518

LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG US 2003147813 20030807 US 2002-71849 Α1 20020207 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 2002-71849 A1 20020207 US 2002-206854 A1 20020726

ED Entered STN: 15 Aug 2003

AΒ Methods are provided for treating diseases assocd. with abnormal activity of kinases such as chronic myelogenous leukemia. The method comprises: administering a DNA methylation inhibitor to the patient in therapeutically effective amt.; and administering a kinase inhibitor such as imatinib mesylate to the patient in therapeutically effective amt., such that the in vivo activity of the kinase is reduced relative to that prior to the treatment. The method can be used to treat cancer assocd. with abnormal activity of kinases such as phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase (P13K), protein kinases including serine/threonine kinases such as Raf kinases, protein kinase kinases such as MEK, and tyrosine kinases such as those in the epidermal growth factor receptor family (EGFR), platelet-derived growth factor receptor family (PDGFR), vascular endothelial growth factor receptor (VEGFR) family, nerve growth factor receptor family (NGFR), fibroblast growth factor receptor family (FGFR) insulin receptor family, ephrin receptor family, Met family, Ror family, c-kit family, Src family, Fes family, JAK family, Fak family, Btk family, Syk/ZAP-70 family, and Abl family.

IT 139691-76-2, Raf mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (Raf mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase; treatment of diseases assocd. with abnormal kinase activity with serine/threonine kinase inhibitor and DNA methylation inhibitor)

139691-76-2 CAPLUS

RN

CN Kinase (phosphorylating), gene raf-1 protein (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

IT **284461-73-0**, BAY 43-9006

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(treatment of diseases assocd. with abnormal kinase activity with serine/threonine kinase inhibitor and DNA methylation inhibitor)

RN 284461-73-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L122 ANSWER 5 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:454071 CAPLUS

Page 32

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

139:30782

TITLE:

RAF-MEK-ERK pathway inhibitors to treat cancer

INVENTOR(S): Lyons, John F.; Bollag, Gideon

Onyx Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): SOURCE:

PCT Int. Appl., 17 pp.

DOCUMENT TYPE:

CODEN: PIXXD2 Patent

LANGUAGE:

English

1

Α1

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE _____ ______ ____ _____ -----A2 20030612 WO 2002-US38402 20021203 WO 2003047523 AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM

RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

US 2003125359

US 2002-308721

2002/12/03 US 2001-336886P P 2001/12/04

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO .:

Entered STN: 13 Jun 2003

AB Materials and methods for treating certain cancers are described, preferably cancers that result from the up-regulation of the RAF-MEK-ERK pathway, and more preferably chronic myelogenous leukemia, and which cancer is preferably resistant to the inhibitor of Bcr-Abl tyrosine kinase, imatinib.

ΙT **284461-73-0**, BAY 43-9006

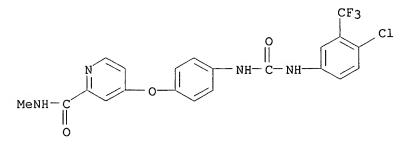
> RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

20030703

(BAY 43-9006; RAF-MEK-ERK pathway inhibitors to treat cancer)

RN 284461-73-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



IT 139691-76-2, Raf kinase

> RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (RAF-MEK-ERK pathway inhibitors to treat cancer)

RN 139691-76-2 CAPLUS

CN Kinase (phosphorylating), gene raf-1 protein (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

L122 ANSWER 6 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:874973 CAPLUS

```
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                         139:364831
TITLE:
                         Preparation of quinolyl, isoquinolyl or pyridyl ureas
                         as inhibitors of raf kinase using
INVENTOR(S):
                         Dumas, Jacques; Riedl, Bernd; Khire, Uday; Sibley,
                         Robert N.; Hatoum-Mokdad, Holia; Monahan,
                        Mary-Katherine; Gunn, David E.; Lowinger, Timothy B.;
                        Scott, William J.; Smith, Roger A.; Wood, Jill E.
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
                         Bayer Corporation, USA
                         U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 26 pp.
SOURCE:
                         CODEN: USXXCO
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                        Patent
LANGUAGE:
                         English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:
PATENT INFORMATION:
     PATENT NO.
                    KIND DATE
                                         APPLICATION NO. DATE
                    ----
                                        us 2002-125369 200204/19
     -----
     US 2003/207914 A1 20031106
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                       US 2001-367376P P 2001/0420
OTHER SOURCE(S):
                       MARPAT 139:364831
ED
     Entered STN: 07 Nov 2003
     Urea derivs. of general formula A-NHCONH-B, A'-CONH-B', and A''-NHCONH-B"
AΒ
     or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof [wherein A = each
     (un) substituted tert-butylpyridyl, (trifluoromethyl) pyridyl,
     isopropylpyridyl, 2-methyl-2-butylpyridyl, or 3-methyl-3-pentylpyridyl; A'
     = each (un)substituted isoquinolinyl or isoquinolinyl; A" = substituted
     quinolinyl group; B, B' = independently, (un) substituted bridged cyclic
     structure of up to 30 carbon atoms of the formula -L-(ML1)q (wherein L
     comprises a cyclic moiety having at least 5 members and is bound directly
     to D; L1 comprises a cyclic moiety having at least 5 members; M is a
     bridging group having at least one atom, q is an integer of from 1-3, and
     each cyclic structure of L and L1 contains 0-4 members of the group
     consisting of nitrogen, oxygen and sulfur); B" = (un)substituted up to
     tricyclic aryl or heteroaryl moiety of up to 30 carbon atoms with a cyclic
     structure bound directly to D contg. at least 5 members with 0-4 members
     of the group consisting of nitrogen, oxygen and sulfur] are prepd. These
     compds. are useful in treating raf-mediated diseases, in particular
     cancerous cell growth mediated by a raf kinase. All compds. exemplified,
     e.g. N-(4-tert-Butylpyridyl)-N'-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)urea, displayed IC50
     of between 10 nM and 10 .mu.M against ref kinase.
IT
     139691-76-2, Raf Kinase
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (prepn. of quinolyl, isoquinolyl or pyridyl ureas as inhibitors
        of raf kinase)
RN
     139691-76-2 CAPLUS
CN
     Kinase (phosphorylating), gene raf-1 protein (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
     432050-22-1P, N-(2-Methoxy-3-quinolinyl)-N'-[4-[2-(N-
IT
    Methylcarbamyl)-4-pyridyloxy]phenyl]urea
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
     (Uses)
        (prepn. of quinolyl, isoquinolyl or pyridyl ureas as inhibitors of raf
        kinase)
RN
     432050-22-1 CAPLUS
CN
     2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[(2-methoxy-3-quinolinyl)amino]carbonyl]amin
```

o]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN L122 ANSWER 7 OF 28

2003:874965 CAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

139:364958 DOCUMENT NUMBER:

Preparation of omega-carboxyaryl substituted diphenyl TITLE:

ureas as raf kinase inhibitors

Riedl, Bernd; Dumas, Jacques; Khire, Uday; Lowinger, INVENTOR(S):

Timothy B.; Scott, William J.; Smith, Roger A.; Wood,

Jill E.; Monahan, Mary-Katherine; Natero, Reina;

Renick, Joel; Sibley, Robert N.

Bayer Corporation, USA PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 60 pp. SOURCE:

CODEN: USXXCO

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE _____ _____ ____ _____ US 2002-42226 US 2003207872 20020111 20031106 A1 US 2002-42226 20020111 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

MARPAT 139:364958 OTHER SOURCE(S):

Entered STN: 07 Nov 2003 ED

Urea derivs. of formula A-NHCONH-B or pharmaceutically acceptable salts AΒ thereof [A = a substituted moiety of up to 40 carbon atoms of the formula -L-(M-L1)q; where L=a 5 or 6 membered cyclic structure bound directly to D; L1 = a substituted cyclic moiety having at least 5 members; M = abridging group having at least one atom; q = an integer of 1-3; each cyclic structure of L and L1 contains 0-4 members of the group consisting of nitrogen, oxygen and sulfur; B = a substituted or unsubstituted, up to tricyclic aryl or heteroaryl moiety of up to 30 carbon atoms with at least one 6-member cyclic structure bound directly to D contg. 0-4 members of the group consisting of nitrogen, oxygen and sulfur] are prepd. These compds. are useful for raf mediated diseases, in particular a cancerous cell growth mediated by raf kinase. All compds. exemplified, e.g. N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4pyridyloxy]phenyl]urea, displayed IC50 of between 1 mM and 10 .mu.M.

604813-15-2P, N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[3-(5-IT methoxycarbonylpyridyl)oxy]phenyl]urea 620963-02-2P,

N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-(3-

methoxycarbonylphenyl)carboxyaminophenyl]urea 620963-04-4P,

N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-(3-

methylcarbamoylphenyl)carboxyaminophenyl]urea

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP

(Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)

(intermediate; prepn. of .omega.-carboxyaryl substituted di-Ph ureas as raf kinase inhibitors for treating raf-mediated diseases such as cancerous cell growth)

RN 604813-15-2 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 6-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-

(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 620963-02-2 CAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 3-[[[[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]oxy]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 620963-04-4 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, compd. with 4'-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-N-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide (1:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 620963-03-3

CMF C22 H17 C1 F3 N3 O2

CM 2

CRN 463-77-4 CMF C H3 N O2

О || HO- C- NH₂ IT (methoxycarbonyl)-5-pyridyloxy]phenyl]urea 284462-06-2P, N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[[2-[N-(2-1)]]]triisopropylsilyloxyethyl)carbamoyl]-4-pyridyl]oxy]phenyl]urea 284671-00-7P, N-[5-(Trifluoromethyl)-2-methoxyphenyl]-N'-[4-[3-(5methoxycarbonylpyridyl)oxy]phenyl]urea RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (intermediate; prepn. of .omega.-carboxyaryl substituted di-Ph ureas as raf kinase inhibitors for treating raf-mediated diseases such as cancerous cell growth) RN 284461-86-5 CAPLUS 2-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-CN (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-, methyl ester (9CI)

(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-06-2 CAPLUS
CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c
 arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-[[tris(1-methylethyl)silyl]oxy]ethyl]- (9CI)
 (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-B

_ C1

CF3

```
NH-
                             - C-
                                       OMe
IT
     139691-76-2, Raf Kinase
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (prepn. of .omega.-carboxyaryl substituted di-Ph ureas as raf kinase
        inhibitors for treating raf-mediated diseases such as cancerous
        cell growth)
RN
     139691-76-2 CAPLUS
     Kinase (phosphorylating), gene raf-1 protein (9CI)
                                                         (CA INDEX NAME)
CN
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
     228418-48-2P 284461-33-2P 284461-34-3P
IT
     284461-35-4P 284461-36-5P 284461-37-6P
     284461-40-1P 284461-41-2P 284461-42-3P
     284461-43-4P 284461-44-5P 284461-45-6P
     284461-46-7P 284461-47-8P 284461-48-9P
     284461-49-0P 284461-50-3P 284461-51-4P
     284461-52-5P 284461-53-6P 284461-55-8P
     284461-57-0P 284461-58-1P 284461-60-5P
     284461-61-6P 284461-62-7P 284461-63-8P
     284461-64-9P 284461-65-0P 284461-66-1P
     284461-67-2P 284461-68-3P 284461-70-7P
     284461-71-8P 284461-72-9P 284461-73-0P
     284461-74-1P 284461-75-2P 284461-76-3P
     284461-78-5P 284461-79-6P 284461-80-9P
     284461-81-0P 284461-82-1P 284461-83-2P
     284461-84-3P 284461-85-4P 284461-88-7P
     284461-89-8P 284461-90-1P 284461-91-2P
     284461-92-3P 284461-93-4P 284461-94-5P
     284461-95-6P 284461-96-7P 284461-97-8P
     284461-99-0P, N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-(3-
    methylcarbamoylphenyl)carbamoylphenyl]urea 284462-01-7P
     284462-02-8P 284462-03-9P 284462-04-0P
     284462-05-1P 284462-07-3P 284462-08-4P
     284462-09-5P 284462-10-8P 284462-11-9P
     284462-12-0P 284462-13-1P 284462-15-3P
     284462-16-4P 284462-17-5P 284462-18-6P
     284462-19-7P 284462-20-0P 284462-21-1P
     284462-22-2P 284462-23-3P 284462-24-4P
     284462-25-5P 284462-26-6P 284462-27-7P
     284462-28-8P 284462-29-9P 284462-30-2P
     284462-31-3P 284462-34-6P 284462-35-7P,
     N-[5-(tert-Buty1)-2-(2,5-dimethylpyrrolyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[2-(N-
     methylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyloxy]phenyl]urea 284462-36-8P
     284462-70-0P, N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[N-[3-
     [N-(3-pyridyl)carbamoyl]phenyl]carbamoyl]phenyl]urea 284670-98-0P
      N, N'-Bis[4-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyloxy]phenyl]urea
     447457-08-1P 573673-43-5P 604813-02-7P
     604813-04-9P, N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[[3-[5-
     (2-dimethylaminoethyl)carbamoyl]pyridyl]oxy]phenyl]urea
     620962-97-2P 620962-98-3P 620962-99-4P
     620963-00-0P
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
```

(Uses)

(prepn. of .omega.-carboxyaryl substituted di-Ph ureas as raf kinase inhibitors for treating raf-mediated diseases such as cancerous cell growth)

RN 228418-48-2 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-33-2 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-34-3 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-(4-acetylphenoxy)phenyl]-N'-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl](9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-35-4 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 5-[4-[[[[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-2-methoxy-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-36-5 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-methoxyphenyl]amino]carbonyl]a mino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-37-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 5-[4-[[[[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-methoxyphenyl]amino]carbonyl]a mino]phenoxy]-2-methoxy-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-40-1 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[6-(4-acetylphenoxy)-3-pyridinyl]-N'-[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-41-2 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-(4-acetylphenoxy)phenyl]-N'-[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

10/042226

284461-42-3 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] CN carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-43-4 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] CN carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-44-5 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] CN carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-45-6 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] CN carbonyl]amino]phenoxy] - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & &$$

RN 284461-46-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 2-methoxy-5-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-47-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-3-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-48-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-chloro-4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-49-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-50-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-ethyl-4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-51-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[2-chloro-4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-52-5 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[4-(methylsulfonyl)phenoxy]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-53-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-55-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N,N-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-57-0 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-[4-[1-(methoxyimino)ethyl]phenoxy]phenyl]-N'-[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-58-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-60-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-61-6 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-(1-methylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-62-7 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-63-8 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-64-9 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-5-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-65-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-3-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

10/042226

RN 284461-66-1 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-[3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-67-2 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-68-3 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]-3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-70-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-71-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[4-[4-(2-pyridinyl)-1-piperazinyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-72-9 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-73-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-74-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c

arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & &$$

RN 284461-75-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & &$$

RN 284461-76-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-78-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]-3-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-79-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carb onyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 284461-80-9 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-chloro-4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 284461-81-0 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 284461-82-1 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-ethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-83-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[2-chloro-4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-84-3 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[4-(methylsulfonyl)phenoxy]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-85-4 CAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carb onyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-88-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-89-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 3-[[[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-90-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]-N'-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-91-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N,N-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-92-3 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[4-[1-(methoxyimino)ethyl]phenoxy]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-93-4 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-94-5 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[2-(1-piperidinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-95-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[(tetrahydro-2-furanyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-96-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[(1-ethyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-97-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-99-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]benzoyl]amino]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-01-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-02-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c

arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-03-9 CAPLUS RN

3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-04-0 CAPLUS RN

3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-05-1 CAPLUS

3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-07-3 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-3-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-08-4 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-(4-acetylphenyl)-4-[3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-09-5 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-(4-fluorophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-10-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-11-9 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[2-(phenylamino)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-12-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-(2-methoxyethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-13-1 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-(6-methoxy-3-pyridinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-15-3 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-16-4 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-[3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl] amino]phenoxy]benzoyl]-4-(2-pyridinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-17-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{CF3} \\ \text{NH-C-NH-C} \\ \text{NH-C-NH-C} \\ \text{O} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 284462-18-6 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-19-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca

rbonyl]amino]-3-chlorophenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-20-0 CAPLUS

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca CN rbonyl]amino]-2-chlorophenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-21-1 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca CN rbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-ethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-22-2 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca CN rbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-23-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-24-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca rbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N,N-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-25-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-26-6 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-27-7 CAPLUS

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca CN rbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-28-8 CAPLUS

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-CN (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-29-9 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-chloro-4-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-CN (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN284462-30-2 CAPLUS

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[2-chloro-4-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-CN (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-31-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-34-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[(3-methoxy-2-naphthalenyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-35-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-(2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-1-yl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-36-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 4,4'-[carbonylbis(imino-4,1-phenyleneoxy)]bis[N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME).

284462-70-0 CAPLUS RN

Benzamide, 3-[[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]ami CN no]benzoyl]amino]-N-3-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284670-98-0 CAPLUS

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4,4'-[carbonylbis(imino-4,1-phenyleneoxy)]bis[N-CN methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

447457-08-1 CAPLUS RN

3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-[[tris(1-methylethyl)silyl]oxy]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

573673-43-5 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-CN (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 604813-02-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-(1-methylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 604813-04-9 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 620962-97-2 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-[3-[(6-methoxy-3-pyridinyl)acetyl]phenoxy]phenyl]-N'-[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} OMe & O & \\ \hline OMe & C \\ \hline OMe & C \\ \hline OMe \\ \hline$$

RN 620962-98-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-ethyl-(9CI) (CFINDEX NAME)

RN 620962-99-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-(1-methylethyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 620963-00-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-(2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-1-yl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 573673-47-9P, N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[3-(5-carboxypyridyl)oxy]phenyl]urea

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)

(reactant; prepn. of .omega.-carboxyaryl substituted di-Ph ureas as raf kinase inhibitors for treating raf-mediated diseases such as cancerous cell growth)

RN 573673-47-9 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 6-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L122 ANSWER 8 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:757329 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:276918

TITLE: Preparation of omega-carboxyaryl substituted diphenyl

ureas as raf kinase inhibitors

INVENTOR(S): Riedl, Bernd; Dumas, Jacques; Khire, Uday; Lowinger,

Timothy B.; Scott, William J.; Smith, Roger A.; Wood,

Jill E.; Monahan, Mary-katherine; Natero, Reina;

Renick, Joel; Sibley, Robert N.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Bayer Corporation, USA

SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 61 pp.

CODEN: USXXCO

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE US 2003181442 A1 20030925 US 2001-993647 2001127 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 2001-993647 2001127

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 139:276918

ED Entered STN: 26 Sep 2003

Aryl ureas of formula A-NHCONH-B [A = a substituted moiety of up to 40 AΒ carbon atoms of the formula: -L-(M-L1)q (where L = a 5 or 6 membered cyclic structure bound directly to D, L1 comprises a substituted cyclic moiety having at least 5 members; M = a bridging group having at least one atom; q = an integer of from 1-3; each cyclic structure of L and L1 contains 0-4 members of the group consisting of nitrogen, oxygen and sulfur); B = a substituted or unsubstituted, up to tricyclic aryl or heteroaryl moiety of up to 30 carbon atoms with at least one 6-member cyclic structure bound directly to D contg. 0-4 members of the group consisting of nitrogen, oxygen and sulfur] are prepd. These urea derivs. are useful for treating raf mediated diseases, in particular cancerous cell growth mediated by raf kinase. Thus, N-[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyloxy]phenyl]urea. Thus, a soln. of 4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl isocyanate (8.0 g, 30.1 mmol) in CH2Cl2 (80 mL) was added dropwise to a soln. of 4-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4pyridyloxy]aniline (7.0 g, 28.8 mmol) in CH2Cl2 (40 mL) at 0.degree., stirred at room temp. for 16 h, and filtered to give, after washing the yellow solids, washing with CH2Cl2 (2 .times. 50 mL), and drying under reduced pressure (approx. 1 mmHg) at 40.degree. to give N-[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4pyridyloxy]phenyl]urea. All compds. exemplified showed IC50 between 1 nM to 10 .mu.M against raf kinase.

IT 284461-99-0P, N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[(3-methylcarbamoylphenyl)carbamoyl]phenyl]urea 284670-98-0P,
N,N'-Bis[4-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyloxy]phenyl]urea
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Sÿnthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)

(intermediate; prepn. of omega-carboxyaryl substituted di-Ph ureas as raf kinase inhibitors and anticancer agents)

RN 284461-99-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]benzoyl]amino]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CÄ INDEX NAME)

284670-98-0 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4,4'-[carbonylbis(imino-4,1-phenyleneoxy)]bis[N-CN methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 284461-86-5P, N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[[2-(methoxycarbonyl)-5-pyridyl]oxy]phenyl]urea 284462-06-2P, triisopropylsilyloxyethyl)carbamoyl]-4-pyridyloxy]phenyl]urea 284462-71-1P, N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-(5carboxy-3-pyridyloxy)phenyl]urea 284462-76-6P, N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-(5-methoxycarbonyl-3pyridyloxy)phenyl]urea 284671-00-7P, N-[5-(Trifluoromethyl)-2methoxyphenyl]-N'-[4-[3-(5-methoxycarbonylpyridyl)oxy]phenyl]urea 573673-59-3P, N-[5-(Trifluoromethyl)-2-methoxyphenyl]-N'-[4-(5methoxycarbonyl-3-pyridyloxy)phenyl]urea 604813-15-2P, N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[3-(5methoxycarbonylpyridyl)oxy]phenyl]urea RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (intermediate; prepn. of omega-carboxyaryl substituted di-Ph ureas as raf kinase inhibitors and anticancer agents) 284461-86-5 CAPLUS RN CN

2-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-

(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-06-2 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-[[tris(1-methylethyl)silyl]oxy]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-B

__C1

RN 284462-71-1 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-76-6 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284671-00-7 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 6-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 573673-59-3 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 5-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 604813-15-2 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 6-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-, methyl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

IT 139691-76-2, Raf Kinase

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (prepn. of omega-carboxyaryl substituted di-Ph ureas as raf kinase inhibitors and anticancer agents)

RN 139691-76-2 CAPLUS

CN Kinase (phosphorylating), gene raf-1 protein (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

```
trifluoromethylphenyl)-N'-[3-[(2-carbamoyl-4-pyridyl)oxy]-4-
methylphenyl]urea 284461-50-3P 284461-51-4P
284461-52-5P 284461-53-6P 284461-55-8P
284461-57-0P, N-(2-Methoxy-5-trifluoromethylphenyl)-N'-[4-[4-[1-
(methoxyimino)ethyl]phenoxy]phenyl]urea 284461-58-1P
284461-60-5P, N-(2-Methoxy-5-trifluoromethylphenyl)-N'-[3-[[2-
(methylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyl]thio]phenyl]urea 284461-61-6P
284461-62-7P 284461-63-8P 284461-64-9P
284461-65-0P 284461-66-1P 284461-67-2P
284461-68-3P 284461-69-4P 284461-70-7P
284461-71-8P 284461-72-9P 284461-73-0P
284461-74-1P, N-(4-Chloro-3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-N'-[4-[(2-
carbamoyl-4-pyridyl)oxy]phenyl]urea 284461-75-2P,
N-(4-Chloro-3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-N'-[3-[(2-carbamoyl-4-
pyridyl)oxy]phenyl]urea 284461-76-3P, N-(4-Chloro-3-
trifluoromethylphenyl)-N'-[3-[(2-methylcarbamoyl-4-pyridyl)oxy]phenyl]urea
284461-78-5P 284461-79-6P 284461-80-9P
284461-81-0P 284461-82-1P 284461-83-2P
284461-84-3P 284461-85-4P 284461-88-7P
284461-89-8P 284461-90-1P 284461-91-2P
284461-92-3P 284461-93-4P 284461-94-5P
284461-95-6P 284461-96-7P 284461-97-8P
284462-01-7P 284462-02-8P 284462-03-9P
284462-04-0P 284462-05-1P 284462-07-3P
284462-08-4P 284462-09-5P 284462-10-8P
284462-11-9P 284462-12-0P 284462-13-1P
284462-15-3P 284462-16-4P 284462-17-5P
284462-18-6P 284462-19-7P 284462-20-0P
284462-21-1P 284462-22-2P 284462-23-3P
284462-24-4P 284462-25-5P 284462-26-6P
284462-27-7P 284462-28-8P 284462-29-9P
284462-30-2P 284462-31-3P 284462-32-4P
284462-34-6P 284462-35-7P, N-[2-(2,5-Dimethyl-1-
pyrrolyl)-5-tert-butylphenyl]-N'-[4-[(2-methylcarbamoyl4-
pyridyl)oxy]phenyl]urea 284462-36-8P 284462-70-0P,
pyridyl)carbamoyl]phenyl]carbamoyl]phenyl]urea 447457-08-1P
447457-09-2P 573673-43-5P 604813-02-7P
604813-04-9P, N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[3-[5-
[[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]carbamoyl]pyridyl]oxy]phenyl]urea
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
(Uses)
   (prepn. of omega-carboxyaryl substituted di-Ph ureas as raf kinase
   inhibitors and anticancer agents)
228418-48-2 CAPLUS
Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]ami
no]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

RN 284461-33-2 CAPLUS

RN CN CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]pheno xy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-34-3 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-(4-acetylphenoxy)phenyl]-N'-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl](9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-35-4 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 5-[4-[[[[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-2-methoxy-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-36-5 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-methoxyphenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-37-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 5-[4-[[[[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-methoxyphenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-2-methoxy-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-40-1 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[6-(4-acetylphenoxy)-3-pyridinyl]-N'-[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-41-2 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-(4-acetylphenoxy)phenyl]-N'-[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-42-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-43-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-44-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-45-6 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-46-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 2-methoxy-5-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-47-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]-3-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-48-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-chloro-4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-49-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & & \\ & & & & \\ H_2N-C & & & \\ & & & \\ O & & Me & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 284461-50-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-ethyl-4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-51-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[2-chloro-4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-52-5 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[4-(methylsulfonyl)phenoxy]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-53-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-55-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N,N-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-57-0 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-[4-[1-(methoxyimino)ethyl]phenoxy]phenyl]-N'-[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-58-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-60-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-61-6 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] CN carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-(1-methylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-62-7 CAPLUS

3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] CN carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-63-8 CAPLUS RN

3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] CN carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-64-9 CAPLUS RN

3-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-5-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-CN (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-65-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-3-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-66-1 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-[3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-67-2 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-68-3 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]-3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

10/042226

RN 284461-69-4 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(6-methoxy-3-pyridinyl)-3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & O \\ & O \\ & N \\ & N \\ & O \\ & O$$

RN 284461-70-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-71-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[4-[4-(2-pyridinyl)-1-piperazinyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-72-9 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-73-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-74-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-75-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-76-3 CAPLUS

10/042226

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-78-5 CAPLUS

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]-3-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-79-6 CAPLUS RN

Benzenesulfonamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carb CN onyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-80-9 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-chloro-4-[[[[4-chloro-3-CN (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-81-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-82-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-ethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-83-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[2-chloro-4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-84-3 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[4-(methylsulfonyl)phenoxy]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-85-4 CAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carb onyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-88-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-89-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 3-[[[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-90-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]-N'-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-91-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N,N-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-92-3 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[4-[1-(methoxyimino)ethyl]phenoxy]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-93-4 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-94-5 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[2-(1-piperidinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-95-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[(tetrahydro-2-furanyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-96-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[(1-ethyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-97-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-01-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-02-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-03-9 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-04-0 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-05-1 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-07-3 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-3-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-08-4 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-(4-acetylphenyl)-4-[3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-09-5 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-(4-fluorophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-10-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin

o]phenoxy]-N-[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-11-9 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[2-(phenylamino)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} CF_3 \\ O \\ NH-C-NH \\ O \\ \end{array}$$

RN 284462-12-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-(2-methoxyethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-13-1 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-(6-methoxy-3-pyridinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-15-3 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-16-4 CAPLUS

Piperazine, 1-[3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl] CN amino]phenoxy]benzoyl]-4-(2-pyridinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-17-5 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-18-6 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca CN rbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-19-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-3-chlorophenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-20-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-2-chlorophenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-21-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-ethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-22-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-23-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-24-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N,N-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-25-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-26-6 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-27-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-28-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-29-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-chloro-4-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CAINDEX NAME)

RN 284462-30-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[2-chloro-4-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-31-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-32-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-ethyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-34-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[(3-methoxy-2-naphthalenyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-35-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-(2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-1-yl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-36-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 4,4'-[carbonylbis(imino-4,1-phenyleneoxy)]bis[N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-70-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]benzoyl]amino]-N-3-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 447457-08-1 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-[[tris(1-methylethyl)silyl]oxy]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 447457-09-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-(1-methylethyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 573673-43-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 604813-02-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-(1-methylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 604813-04-9 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L122 ANSWER 9 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:590832 CAPLUS

Jones 10/042226 Page 95

```
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                         139:149528
TITLE:
                         Preparation of diphenylureas as RAF kinase inhibitors
INVENTOR(S):
                         Riedl, Bernd; Dumas, Jacques; Khire, Uday; Lowinger,
                         Timothy B.; Scott, William J.; Smith, Roger A.; Wood,
                         Jill E.; Monahan, Mary-katherine; Natero, Reina;
                         Renick, Joel; Sibley, Robert N.
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
                         Bayer Corporation, USA
                         U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 62 pp., Cont. of U. S. Ser. No.
SOURCE:
                        (42, 203>
                         CODEN: USXXCO
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                         Patent
LANGUAGE:
                         English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
PATENT INFORMATION:
                                          APPLICATION NO. DATE
    PATENT NO.
                     KIND DATE
                                           ______
                           -----
                                          US 2002-283248 20021030
    US 2003144278
                     A1
                           20030731
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                        US 2001-367380P P 2001/01/12
                                        US 2002-42203 A1 20020111
                        MARPAT 139:149528
OTHER SOURCE(S):
    Entered STN: 01 Aug 2003
ED
    ADB [I; D = NHCONH; A = L(ML1)q; L = 5-6 membered cyclic structure bound
AB
    directly to D; L1 = substituted cyclic moiety having .gtoreq.5 members, M
     = bridging group having .gtoreq.1 atom; q = 1-3; L, L1 contain 0-4 N, O,
     S; B = (substituted) up to tricyclic aryl, heteroaryl of .ltoreq.30 C
     atoms with .gtoreq.1 6-membered cyclic structure bound directly to D
     contg. 0-4 N, O, S], were prepd. Thus, 4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl
     isocyanate in CH2Cl2 was added dropwise to a suspension of
     4-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyloxy]aniline (prepn. given) in CH2Cl2 at
     O.degree.; the resulting mixt. was stirred at room temp. for 22 h. to
     afford N-[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-
     4-pyridyloxy]phenyl]urea. I inhibited RAF kinase in the range 1 nM-1
     .mu.M. I pharmaceutical compns. are claimed.
IT
     139691-76-2, Raf kinase
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (inhibitors; prepn. of diphenylureas as RAF kinase
        inhibitors)
RN
     139691-76-2 CAPLUS
    Kinase (phosphorylating), gene raf-1 protein (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
CN
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
     228418-48-2P 284461-33-2P, N-(3-tert-Butylphenyl)-N'-[4-
     [3-(N-methylcarbamoyl)phenoxy]phenyl urea 284461-34-3P,
     N-(3-tert-Butylphenyl)-N'-[4-(4-acetylphenoxy)phenyl urea
     284461-35-4P 284461-36-5P, N-(5-tert-Butyl-2-
    methoxyphenyl)-N'-[4-[3-(N-methylcarbamoyl)phenoxy]phenyl]urea
     284461-37-6P, N-(5-tert-Butyl-2-methoxyphenyl)-N'-[4-[4-methoxy-3-
     (N-methylcarbamoy 1)phenoxy]phenyl]urea 284461-40-1P
     284461-41-2P 284461-42-3P, N-[2-Methoxy-5-
     (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[3-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyloxy]phenyl]
     urea 284461-43-4P, N-[2-Methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[3-
     (2-carbamoyl-4-pyridyloxy) phenyl] urea 284461-44-5P,
     N-[2-Methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-
    pyridyloxy]phenyl] urea 284461-45-6P, N-[2-Methoxy-5-
     (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-(2-carbamoyl-4-pyridyloxy) phenyl] urea
     284461-46-7P 284461-47-8P 284461-48-9P
     284461-49-0P 284461-50-3P 284461-51-4P
     284461-52-5P 284461-53-6P 284461-55-8P
     284461-57-0P 284461-58-1P, N-[2-Methoxy-5-
     (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-
    pyridylthio]phenyl] urea 284461-60-5P 284461-61-6P
```

284461-62-7P 284461-63-8P 284461-64-9P

Page 96

```
284461-65-0P 284461-66-1P 284461-67-2P
284461-68-3P 284461-69-4P 284461-70-7P
284461-71-8P 284461-72-9P 284461-73-0P,
pyridyloxy]phenyl]urea 284461-74-1P, N-[4-Chloro-3-
(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-(2-carbamoyl-4-pyridylox y)phenyl]urea
284461-75-2P, N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[3-(2-
carbamoyl-4-pyridylox y)phenyl] urea 284461-76-3P,
N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[3-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-[3-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]]
pyridyloxy]phenyl]urea 284461-78-5P 284461-80-9P
284461-81-0P 284461-82-1P 284461-83-2P
284461-84-3P 284461-85-4P 284461-88-7P
284461-89-8P 284461-90-1P 284461-91-2P
284461-92-3P 284461-93-4P 284461-94-5P
284461-95-6P 284461-96-7P 284461-97-8P
284461-98-9P 284461-99-0P 284462-01-7P
284462-02-8P 284462-03-9P 284462-04-0P
284462-05-1P 284462-07-3P 284462-08-4P
284462-09-5P 284462-10-8P 284462-11-9P
284462-12-0P 284462-13-1P 284462-15-3P
284462-16-4P 284462-17-5P 284462-18-6P,
N-[4-Bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-
pyridyloxy]phenyl]urea 284462-19-7P, N-[4-Bromo-3-
(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[2-chloro-4-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)(4-
pyridyloxy)]phenyl]urea 284462-20-0P, N-[4-Bromo-3-
(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[3-chloro-4-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)(4-
pyridyloxy)]phenyl]urea 284462-21-1P 284462-22-2P,
N-[4-Bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[3-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-[3-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)]]
pyridyloxy]phenyl]urea 284462-23-3P 284462-24-4P
284462-25-5P 284462-26-6P 284462-27-7P
284462-28-8P, N-[2-Methoxy-4-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-
[4-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyloxy]phenyl] urea 284462-29-9P
284462-30-2P 284462-31-3P, N-[2-Methoxy-4-chloro-5-
(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[3-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyloxy]phenyl]
urea 284462-32-4P 284462-34-6P 284462-35-7P
284462-70-0P 284670-98-0P 447457-08-1P
447457-09-2P 474642-55-2P 573673-42-4P
573673-43-5P 573673-45-7P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
(Uses)
   (prepn. of diphenylureas as RAF kinase inhibitors)
228418-48-2 CAPLUS
Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]ami
no]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

RN 284461-33-2 CAPLUS

RN

CN

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]pheno xy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-34-3 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-(4-acetylphenoxy)phenyl]-N'-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-35-4 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 5-[4-[[[[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-2-methoxy-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-36-5 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-methoxyphenyl]amino]carbonyl]a mino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-37-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 5-[4-[[[[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-methoxyphenyl]amino]carbonyl]a mino]phenoxy]-2-methoxy-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-40-1 CAPLUS RN

Urea, N-[6-(4-acetylphenoxy)-3-pyridinyl]-N'-[2-methoxy-5-CN (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-41-2 CAPLUS

Urea, N-[4-(4-acetylphenoxy)phenyl]-N'-[2-methoxy-5-CN (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-42-3 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] CN carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-43-4 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] CN carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-44-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-45-6 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-46-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 2-methoxy-5-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca rbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-47-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]-3-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-48-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-chloro-4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-49-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & &$$

RN 284461-50-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-ethyl-4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-51-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[2-chloro-4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-52-5 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[4-(methylsulfonyl)phenoxy]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-53-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-55-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N,N-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-57-0 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-[4-[1-(methoxyimino)ethyl]phenoxy]phenyl]-N'-[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-58-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-60-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-61-6 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-(1-methylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-62-7 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-63-8 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-64-9 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-5-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-65-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-3-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-66-1 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-[3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA TNDEX NAME)

RN 284461-67-2 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-68-3 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]-3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

10/042226

RN 284461-69-4 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(6-methoxy-3-pyridinyl)-3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-70-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-71-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[4-[4-(2-pyridinyl)-1-piperazinyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-72-9 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

10/042226

284461-73-0 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-74-1 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]phenoxy] - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\$$

284461-75-2 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-76-3 CAPLUS RN

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-78-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]-3-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-80-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-chloro-4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-81-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-82-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-ethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-83-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[2-chloro-4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-84-3 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[4-(methylsulfonyl)phenoxy]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-85-4 CAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carb onyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-88-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-89-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 3-[[[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-90-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]-N'-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-91-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N,N-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

10/042226

284461-92-3 CAPLUS RN

Urea, N-[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[4-[1-CN (methoxyimino)ethyl]phenoxy]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-93-4 CAPLUS

Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin CN o]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-94-5 CAPLUS

Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin CN o]phenoxy]-N-[2-(1-piperidinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-95-6 CAPLUS RN

Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin CN o]phenoxy]-N-[(tetrahydro-2-furanyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-96-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[(1-ethyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-97-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-98-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-(1-methylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-99-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]benzoyl]amino]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-01-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-02-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-03-9 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-04-0 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-05-1 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-07-3 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-3-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-08-4 CAPLUS RN

Piperazine, 1-(4-acetylphenyl)-4-[3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-CN (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-09-5 CAPLUS RN

Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin CN o]phenoxy]-N-(4-fluorophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-10-8 CAPLUS RN

Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin CN o]phenoxy]-N-[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-11-9 CAPLUS RN

Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin CN o]phenoxy]-N-[2-(phenylamino)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{CF3} \\ \text{Channel Channel Chan$$

RN 284462-12-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-(2-methoxyethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-13-1 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-(6-methoxy-3-pyridinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-15-3 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-16-4 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-[3-[4-[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl] amino]phenoxy]benzoyl]-4-(2-pyridinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-17-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-18-6 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-19-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-3-chlorophenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-20-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca rbonyl]amino]-2-chlorophenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-21-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-ethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-22-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-23-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-24-4 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca CN rbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N, N-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-25-5 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-26-6 CAPLUS RN

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-27-7 CAPLUS

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca CN rbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-28-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-29-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-chloro-4-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-30-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[2-chloro-4-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-31-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-32-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-ethyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Jones

RN 284462-34-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[(3-methoxy-2-naphthalenyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-35-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-(2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-1-yl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-70-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]benzoyl]amino]-N-3-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284670-98-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4,4'-[carbonylbis(imino-4,1-phenyleneoxy)]bis[Nmethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 447457-08-1 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-[[tris(1-methylethyl)silyl]oxy]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 447457-09-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-(1-methylethyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 474642-55-2 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 573673-42-4 CAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carb onyl]amino]-3-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 573673-43-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 573673-45-7 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N, N'-bis[4-(4-acetylphenoxy)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 284461-86-5 284462-06-2 284462-71-1 284462-76-6 573673-53-7 573673-59-3

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (prepn. of diphenylureas as RAF kinase inhibitors)

RN 284461-86-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-

(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-, methyl ester (9CI)
 (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-06-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-[[tris(1-methylethyl)silyl]oxy]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-B

__ C1

RN 284462-71-1 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-76-6 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 573673-53-7 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

573673-59-3 CAPLUS RN

3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 5-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-CN (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

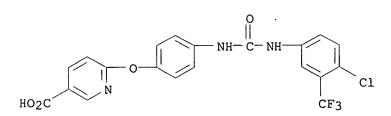
IT 573673-47-9P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. of diphenylureas as RAF kinase inhibitors)

573673-47-9 CAPLUS RN

3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 6-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-CN (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) NAME)



L122 ANSWER 10 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2003:736198 CAPLUS.

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

139:301125

TITLE: AUTHOR(S): BAY-43-9006(Bayer/Onyx),

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Lee, John T.; McCubrey, James A. Department of Microbiology and Immunφ]

School of Medicine at East Carolina

Greenville, NC, 27858-4353, USA

SOURCE:

Current Opinion in Investigational/Drugs (Thomson

Brody

6gy,

University,

Current Drugs) (2003), 4(6), 757-763

CODEN: COIDAZ; ISSN: 1472-4472

PUBLISHER:

Thomson Current Drugs Journal; General Review

DOCUMENT TYPE:

```
LANGUAGE:
                           English
ED
```

Entered STN: 19 Sep 2003

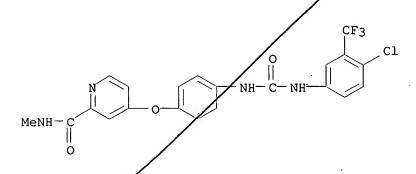
A review. Bayer and Onyx are developing BAY-43-9006, an oral cytostatie AB Raf kinase inhibitor for the potential treatment of colorectal and breast cancers, hepatocellular carcinoma and non-small-cell lung cancer, in addn. to acute myelogenous leukemia, myelodysplastic syndrome and other cancers. A US IND was filed in May 2000 and by Feb. 2003 BAY-43-9006 was in phase II trials, with phase III trials expected to begin later in 2003.

ΙT **284461-73-0**, BAY 43-9006

> RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); DMA (Drug mechanism of action); PAC (Pharmacological activity); PKT APharmacokinetics); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (BAY 43-9006 for treatment of cancer patients)

284461-73-0 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chl/ro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9£1) (CA INDEX NAME)



139691-76-2, Raf kinase TΤ

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (inhibitor; BAY 43-9006 for treatment of cancer patients)

RN 139691-76-2 CAPLUS

CNKinase (phosphorylating), gene raf-1 protein (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 41 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L122 ANSWER 11 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

41

2004:12708 CAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

140:70551

TITLE:

ED

A Phase I clinical and pharmacokinetic study of the Rax kinase inhibitor (RKI) BAY 43-9006 administered in combination with %xorub#cin in patients with solid

tumors

AUTHOR(S): Richly

H.; Kupsch, P. Passage, K.; Grubert, M.; R. A.; Kredtk, S.; Voliotis, D.; Scheulen, M. Hilger,

Stramberg, D. E.; Seeber, S

Many Center, University of Essen, Essen, CORPORATE SOURCE: West German

Germany

SOURCE: Yournal of Clinical Pharmacology and

Therapent (25 (2003), 41(12), 620-621 CODEN: 40 THEK; ISSN: 0946-1965

PUBLISHER: Dustri-Verlag Dr. Karl Feistle

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journál LANGUAGE: English

Entered STN: 08 Jan 2004 ΑB Objective: The primary objective of this phase I study was to define the safety profile of BAY 43-9006 administered in combination with doxorubicin. Patients and methods: Twenty-nine patients with advanced,

refractory solid tumors were treated with doxorubicin (60mg/m2) every 3 wk for 6 consecutive cycles. BAY 43-9006 in combination with doxorubicin chemotherapy was administered at 3 dose levels. Results: Toxicity and response were evaluable in a total of 24 out of 29 enrolled patients. Dose-limiting toxicity was obsd. at various dose levels. Doxorubicin plasma Cmax/AUC values increased on escalating the dose of BAY 43-9006. Patients with liver metastases and elevated values of AST and conjugated bilirubin, compared to patients with normal hepatic function, showed a higher AUC for doxorubicin at all dose levels. Conclusions: Our data suggest a pharmacol. interaction of BAY 43-9006 at DL 400 mg bid with doxorubicin resulting in significantly increased AUC for doxorubicin.

284461-73-0, BAY 43-9006 IT

RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (clin. and pharmacokinetic study of Raf kinase inhibitor (RKI) BAY 43-9006 administered in combination with doxorubicin in patients with solid tumors)

RN 284461-73-0 CAPLUS

CN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 139691-76-2, Raf kinase

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (inhibitor; clin. and pharmacokinetic study of Raf 'kinase inhibitor (RKI) BAY 43-9006 administered in combination with doxorubicin in patients with solid tumors)

RN 139691-76-2 CAPLUS

Kinase (phosphorylating), gene raf-1 protein (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS REFERENCE COUNT: 3 RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN L122 ANSWER 12 OF 28

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2004:12707 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

140.70550

TITLE:

Drug-drug interaction pharmacokinetic study with the Raf kinase inhibitor (RKI) BAY 43-9006 administered in combination with irinotecan (QPT-11) in patients with

solid tumors

AUTHOR(S):

Mross, K.; Steinbild, S.; Baas, F.; Reil, M.; Buss, P.; Mersmann, S.; Voliotis, D.; Achwartz, B.; Brendel,

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Tumor Biology Center at Ale Malbert-Ludwigs-University

Freiburg, Leverkusen, Germany

SOURCE:

International Journal of Clinical Pharmacology and

Therapeutics /(2003), 4, (12), 618, 619

CODEN: ICTHEK; ISSN: 0946-1965

PUBLISHER:

Dustri-Verlag Dr. Karl Feistle

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE: English

ED Entered STN: 08 Jan 2004

AΒ Classical cytotoxic anticancer drugs generally have specific actions but also interfere with signalling pathways. A logical approach is therefore to combine the Raf kinase inhibitor (RKI) with classical cytotoxic agents since recent work has shown that the RKI BAY 43-9006 and CPT-11 have additive or synergistic actions. Objective: Because a pharmacol. drug-drug interaction cannot be ruled out, interaction studies were started using the RKI BAY 43-9006 in combination with the most important anticancer drugs, such as CPT-11. Patients and methods: The study protocol included three groups of 6 patients with solid tumors given different RKI doses and the same dosage of CPT-11. Blood samples for measurement of CPT-11 and SN-38 were obtained both during and in the absence of RKI treatment. Results: Ests. of toxicity/response and pharmacokinetics during the first RKI dose could be made in a total of 9/18 patients. All symptoms of toxicity were considered to be due to CPT-11 or RKI. The PK evaluation showed no signixicant differences for CPT-11 and SN-38, with or without RKI. Conclusions: The combination CPT-11 and SN-38 PK is not significantly inflyenced by the addn. of RKI. There is no indication that the PK of RKI are influenced significantly by CPT-11 and SN-38.

284461-73-0, BAY 43-9006 IT

> RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxio1ty); PAC (Pharmacological activity); PKT (Pharmacokinetics); THU/(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(drug-drug interaction pharmacokinetic study with Raf kinase inhibitor (RKI) BAY 43-9006 administered in combination with irinotecan (CPT-11) in patients with solid tumors)

284461-73-0 CAPLUS

RN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[/[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methy1- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

139691-76-2, Raf kinase IT

> RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (inhibitor; drug-drug interaction pharmacokinetic study with Raf kinase inhibitor (RKI) BAY 43-9006 administered in combination with irinotecan (CPT-11) in patients with solid tumors)

RN 139691-76-2 CAPLUS

Kinase (phosphorylating), gene raf-1 protein (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

REFERENCE COUNT: 5 THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L122 ANSWER 13 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:476541 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:143192

TITLE: Activity of the Raf kinase inhibitor BAY 43-9006 in

patients with advanced solid tumors

AUTHOR(S):DeGrendele, Heather

Page 128

CORPORATE SOURCE:

USA

SOURCE:

Clinical Colorectal Cancer (2003), 3(1)

CODEN: CCCLCF; ISSN: 1/533-0028

PUBLISHER: DOCUMENT TYPE: Cancer Information Group Journal; General Review

English LANGUAGE:

Entered STN: 23 Jun 2003 ED

A review. BAY 43-9006 is the first orally active Raf kinase inhibitor to AB undergo clin. testing and has shown promise in the treatment of colorectal cancer. Treatment with BAY 43-9006 has resulted in stable disease in 37 % of patients across this phase I series, with 42 % of colorectal cancer patients achieving stable disease. Among patients achieving stable disease, 27 have been on therapy for over 6 mo without progression. Toxicity assocd. with this regimen is mild, with few grade 3/4 adverse events reported. Furthermore, flugrescence-activated cell sorter (FACS) anal. demonstrated that treatment with BAY 43-9006 could result in the inhibition of extracellular signal-regulated kinase (ERK) activation. Based on this phase I data, 2 phase II trials, including one in patients with colorectal cancer, have been initiated, and phase III trials are planned for 2003. At the 36th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Clin. Oncol., Vincent and colleagues reported on preclin. studies combining BAY 43-9006 with irinotecan, vinorelbine, or gemcitabine in human xenografts models. They demonstrated that BAY 43-9006 combined with cytotoxic or cytostatic agents is at least as efficacious as the individual agents administered alone. With this as rationale, multiple phase I/II studies are being designed to investigate the role of BAY 43-9006 in combination with std. chemotherapy.

284461-73-0, BAY 43-9006 IT

RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including foxighty); PAC (Pharmacological activity); PKT (Pharmacokinetics); HU Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USE% (Uses)

(activity of Raf kinase inhibitor BAY 43-9006 in patients with advanced solid tumors)

RN284461-73-0 CAPLUS

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ΙT 139691-76-2, Raf kinase

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (inhibitor; activity of Raf kinase inhibitor BAY

43-9006 in patients with advanced solid tumors)

RN 139691-76-2 CAPLUS

Kinase (phosphorylating), gene raf-1 protein (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 9 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN L122 ANSWER 14 OF 28 2002:832761 CAPLUS

9

ACCESSION NUMBER:

```
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                         137:337791
TITLE:
                         Preparation of quinolyl, isoquinolyl or pyridyl-ureas
                         as inhibitors of raf kinase
                         Dumas, Jacques; Riedl, Bernd; Khire, Uday; Sibley,
INVENTOR(S):
                         Robert N.; Hatoum-Mokdad, Holia; Monahan,
                         Mary-Katherine; Gunn, David E.; Lowinger, Timothy B.;
                         Scott, William J.; Smith, Roger A.; Wood, Jill E.
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
                         Bayer Corporation, USA
SOURCE:
                         PCT Int. Appl., 65 pp.
                         CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                         Patent
                         English
LANGUAGE:
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:
PATENT INFORMATION:
    PATENT NO.
                     KIND DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO. DATE
                           _____
                                           -----
    WO 2002085857
                     A2
                            20021031
                                          WO 2002-US12066 20020418
    WO 2002085857
                      A3
                            20030116
            AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
             GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
             LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PH, PL,
             PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG,
             US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, CH,
             CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR,
             BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                         EP 2002-725710 20020418
    EP 1379505
                      A2 20040114
            AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
                                                        A 2001/04/20
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                        US 2001-838285
                                        WO 2002-US12066 W 20020418
                        MARPAT 137:337791
OTHER SOURCE(S):
    Entered STN: 01 Nov 2002
ED
     Title compds. A-D-B (I) [D = NHCONH; A = (un)substituted t-butylpyridyl,
AB
     etc.; B = (un)substituted bridged cyclic structure, etc.] and analogs were
    prepd. For instance, 4-tert-butyl-2-aminopyridine was coupled to
     4-(4-pyridylmethyl)aniline (CH2Cl2, CDI, 0.degree.) to give
    N-(4-tert-butylpyridyl)-N'-[4-(4-pyridinylmethyl)phenyl]urea as a white
     solid. Example compds. had IC50 between 10nM and 10.mu.M for raf kinase.
     I are useful for the treatment of cancerous cell growth mediated by raf
     kinase.
IT
     139691-76-2, Raf kinase
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (prepn. of quinolyl, isoquinolyl or pyridyl-ureas as inhibitors
        of raf kinase)
RN
     139691-76-2 CAPLUS
CN
     Kinase (phosphorylating), gene raf-1 protein (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
ΙŢ
     432050-22-1P
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
        (prepn. of quinolyl, isoquinolyl or pyridyl-ureas as inhibitors of raf
        kinase)
RN
     432050-22-1
CN
     2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[(2-methoxy-3-quinolinyl)amino]carbonyl]amin
     o]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

```
OME O O C NHME
```

L122 ANSWER 15 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2002:615574 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

137:169425

TITLE:

Preparation of N-aryl-N'-[(acylphenoxy)phenyl]ureas as

raf kinase inhibitors

INVENTOR(S):

Dumas, Jacques; Riedl, Bernd; Khire, Uday; Wood, Jill

E.; Sibley, Robert N.; Monahan, Mary-Katherine; Renick, Joel; Gunn, David E.; Lowinger, Timothy B.;

Scott, William J.; Smith, Roger A.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

SOURCE:

Bayer Corporation, USA PCT Int. Appl., 125 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 5

PATENT INFORMATION:

Í	PATENT NO.				KIND		DATE		APPLICATION NO. WO 2002-US3361					DATE				
		2002			20020815 20021010		L	20020						0207				
V	WO	₩:	AE, CO, GM, LS, PT, US.	AG, CR, HR, LT, RO, UZ,	AL, CU, HU, LU, RU, VN,	AM, CZ, ID, LV, SD, YU,	AT, DE, IL, MA, SE, ZA,	AU, DK, IN, MD, SG, ZW,	DM, IS, MG, SI, AM,	DZ, JP, MK, SK, AZ,	EC, KE, MN, SL, BY,	EE, KG, MW, TJ, KG,	ES, KP, MX, TM, KZ,	FI, KR, MZ, TR, MD,	BZ, GB, KZ, NO, TT, RU,	GD, LC, NZ, TZ, TJ,	GE, LK, PH, UA, TM	LR, PL, UG,
ļ	ns	RW:	CY, BF,	DE, BJ,	DK, CF,	ES,	FI, CI,	FR, CM,	GB, GA,	GR, GN,	IE, GQ,	IT, GW,	LU, ML,	MC, MR,	ZW, NL, NE, 2001	PT, SN,	SE,	TR,
PRIOR				-			US 2001-777920 US 1999-115877P US 1999-257266 US 1999-425228				A P B2 B2	2001	0207 0113 0225 1022					

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 137:169425

ED Entered STN: 16 Aug 2002

GΙ

AB Title compds., e.g., RNHCONHZOR1 [I; R = C6H4(CMe3)-3,

ΙI

Page 131

```
2-methoxy-5-trifluoromethylphenyl, 4-chloro-3-trifluoromethylphenyl,
     2-methoxy-3-quinolyl, etc.; R1 = (un)substituted acylphenyl,
     -acylpyridinyl, etc.; Z = (un)substituted 1,3- or -1,4-phenylene] were:
             Thus, 4-(H2N)C6H4OC6H4(CONHMe)-4 (prepn. given) was condensed with
     3-(Me3C)C6H4NH2 and CO(OCCl3)2 to give title compd. II. Data for biol.
     activity of title compds. were given.
IT
     139691-76-2, Raf kinase
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (mediated disorders; treatment; prepn. of N-aryl-N'-
        [(acylphenoxy)phenyl]ureas as raf kinase inhibitors)
RN
     139691-76-2 CAPLUS
CN
     Kinase (phosphorylating), gene raf-1 protein (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
    228418-48-2P 284461-33-2P 284461-34-3P
ΙT
     284461-35-4P 284461-36-5P 284461-37-6P
     284461-40-1P 284461-41-2P 284461-42-3P
     284461-43-4P 284461-44-5P 284461-45-6P
     284461-46-7P 284461-47-8P 284461-48-9P
     284461-49-0P 284461-50-3P 284461-51-4P
     284461-52-5P 284461-53-6P 284461-55-8P
     284461-57-0P 284461-58-1P 284461-60-5P
     284461-61-6P 284461-62-7P 284461-63-8P
     284461-64-9P 284461-65-0P 284461-66-1P
     284461-67-2P 284461-68-3P 284461-69-4P
     284461-70-7P 284461-71-8P 284461-72-9P
     284461-73-0P 284461-74-1P 284461-75-2P
     284461-76-3P 284461-78-5P 284461-79-6P
     284461-80-9P 284461-81-0P 284461-82-1P
     284461-83-2P 284461-84-3P 284461-85-4P
     284461-86-5P 284461-88-7P 284461-89-8P
     284461-90-1P 284461-91-2P 284461-92-3P
     284461-93-4P 284461-94-5P 284461-95-6P
     284461-96-7P 284461-97-8P 284461-98-9P
     284461-99-0P 284462-01-7P 284462-02-8P
     284462-03-9P 284462-04-0P 284462-05-1P
     284462-07-3P 284462-08-4P 284462-09-5P
     284462-10-8P 284462-11-9P 284462-12-0P
     284462-13-1P 284462-15-3P 284462-16-4P
     284462-17-5P 284462-18-6P 284462-19-7P
     284462-20-0P 284462-21-1P 284462-22-2P
     284462-23-3P 284462-24-4P 284462-25-5P
     284462-26-6P 284462-27-7P 284462-28-8P
     284462-29-9P 284462-30-2P 284462-31-3P
     284462-32-4P 284462-34-6P 284462-35-7P
     284462-70-0P 284670-98-0P 432050-22-1P
     432050-23-2P 432050-24-3P 432050-25-4P
     432050-26-5P 432050-27-6P 432050-28-7P
     432050-52-7P 447457-08-1P 447457-09-2P
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
     (Uses)
        (prepn. of N-aryl-N'-[(acylphenoxy)phenyl]ureas as raf kinase
        inhibitors)
RN
     228418-48-2 CAPLUS
CN
     Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]ami
     no]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

284461-33-2 CAPLUS RN

Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]pheno CN xy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-34-3 CAPLUS RN

Urea, N-[4-(4-acetylphenoxy)phenyl]-N'-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]-CN (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-35-4 CAPLUS RN

Benzamide, 5-[4-[[[[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]pheno CN xy]-2-methoxy-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-36-5 CAPLUS RN

Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-methoxyphenyl]amino]carbonyl]aCN mino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN · 284461-37-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 5-[4-[[[[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-methoxyphenyl]amino]carbonyl]a mino]phenoxy]-2-methoxy-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-40-1 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[6-(4-acetylphenoxy)-3-pyridinyl]-N'-[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-41-2 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-(4-acetylphenoxy)phenyl]-N'-[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-42-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-43-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-44-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-45-6 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-46-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 2-methoxy-5-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca rbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-47-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-3-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-48-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-chloro-4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-49-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ &$$

RN 284461-50-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-ethyl-4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-

(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-51-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[2-chloro-4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-52-5 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[4-(methylsulfonyl)phenoxy]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-53-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ H_2N-C & & \\ & & & \\ O & & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 284461-55-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N,N-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-57-0 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-[4-[1-(methoxyimino)ethyl]phenoxy]phenyl]-N'-[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-58-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-60-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-61-6 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-(1-methylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-62-7 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-63-8 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-64-9 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-5-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-65-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-3-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-66-1 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-[3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-67-2 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX

NAME)

RN 284461-68-3 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]-3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-69-4 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(6-methoxy-3-pyridinyl)-3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \text{O} & \text{O} \\ \text{NH} & \text{C} & \text{NH} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 284461-70-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-71-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[4-[4-(2-pyridinyl)-1-piperazinyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-72-9 CAPLUS

Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin CN o]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-73-0 CAPLUS

 $\hbox{$2-$Pyridinecarboxamide, $4-[4-[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c$}$ CN arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-74-1 CAPLUS

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-75-2 CAPLUS CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 284461-76-3 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 284461-78-5 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]-3-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 284461-79-6 CAPLUS
- CN Benzenesulfonamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carb onyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-80-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-chloro-4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CFINDEX NAME)

RN 284461-81-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-82-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-ethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-83-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[2-chloro-4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-84-3 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[4-(methylsulfonyl)phenoxy]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-85-4 CAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carb onyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-86-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-88-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-89-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 3-[[[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-90-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]-N'-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-91-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N,N-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-92-3 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[4-[1-(methoxyimino)ethyl]phenoxy]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-93-4 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-94-5 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[2-(1-piperidinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-95-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[(tetrahydro-2-furanyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-96-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[(1-ethyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-97-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-98-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-(1-methylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-99-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]benzoyl]amino]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-01-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-02-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-03-9 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-04-0 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-05-1 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$Me_2N-CH_2-CH_2-NH-C$$

$$NH-C-NH$$

$$NH-C-NH$$

RN 284462-07-3 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-3-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-08-4 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-(4-acetylphenyl)-4-[3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CFINDEX NAME)

RN 284462-09-5 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-(4-fluorophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-10-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-11-9 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[2-(phenylamino)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-12-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-(2-methoxyethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{CF3} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{-CH}_2\text{-NH-C} \\ \text{O} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 284462-13-1 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-(6-methoxy-3-pyridinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

10/042226

RN 284462-15-3 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-16-4 CAPLUS

Piperazine, 1-[3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl] CN amino]phenoxy]benzoyl]-4-(2-pyridinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-17-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-18-6 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca rbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-19-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-3-chlorophenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-20-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-2-chlorophenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-21-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-ethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-22-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-23-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-24-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N,N-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-25-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-26-6 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-27-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-28-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-29-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-chloro-4-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-30-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[2-chloro-4-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-31-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-32-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-ethyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-34-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[(3-methoxy-2-naphthalenyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-35-7 CAPLUS

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-(2,5-dimethyl-1H-mu]]]CN pyrrol-1-yl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-70-0 CAPLUS RN

Benzamide, 3-[[4-[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]ami CN no]benzoyl]amino]-N-3-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284670-98-0 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4,4'-[carbonylbis(imino-4,1-phenyleneoxy)]bis[N-CN methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

432050-22-1 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[(2-methoxy-3-quinolinyl)amino]carbonyl]amin CN o]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 432050-23-2 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[(2-methoxy-3-quinolinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 432050-24-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[(2-methoxy-3-quinolinyl)amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 432050-25-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[(2-methoxy-3-quinolinyl)amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 432050-26-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[(2-methoxy-3-quinolinyl)amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 432050-27-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[(2-methoxy-3-quinolinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-

(1-methylethyl) - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 432050-28-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 2-methoxy-5-[4-[[[(2-methoxy-3-quinolinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 432050-52-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[(3-isoquinolinylamino)carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 447457-08-1 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-[[tris(1-methylethyl)silyl]oxy]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 447457-09-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-(1-methylethyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 284462-71-1

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (prepn. of N-aryl-N'-[(acylphenoxy)phenyl]ureas as raf kinase
 inhibitors)

RN 284462-71-1 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

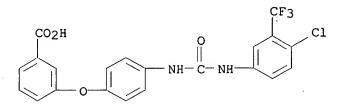
IT 284462-69-7P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. of N-aryl-N'-[(acylphenoxy)phenyl]ureas as raf kinase
inhibitors)

RN 284462-69-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]a mino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



L122 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2002:850357 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

137:352907

TITLE:

Preparation of quinolyl, isoquinolyl or pyridyl-ureas

as inhibitors of raf kinase for the treatment of

tumors and/or cancerous cell growth

INVENTOR(S):

Dumas, Jacques; Riedl, Bernd; Khire, Uday; Wood, Jill

E.; Robert, Sibley N.; Monahan, Mary-Katherine; Renick, Joel; Gunn, David E.; Lowinger, Timothy B.;

Scott, William J.; Smith, Roger A.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

SOURCE:

Bayer Corporation, USA U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 63 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S.

Ser. No. 758,548.

Jones Page 160

CODEN: USXXCO

DOCUMENT TYPE:

LANGUAGE:

Patent English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT	NO.		CIND	DATE					CATIO		ο.	DATE					
ZA 2001	US 2002165394 ZA 2001005751			2003	0714		US 2001-777920 ZA 2001-5751										
	US 2002137774						US 2001-907970										
	WO 2002062763						WO 2002-US3361						20020207				
WO 2002062763																	
₩:	•	AG, Al		•		-					-						
		CR, CI															
	•	HR, H		•	•	•		•				-					
	•	LT, L		•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•			
	•	RO, RI		•						•			-		UG,		
		UZ, VI															
RW		GM, KI															
		DE, DI															
		BJ, C													TG		
						US 2002-71248											
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:						US 1999-115877P											
						US 1999-257266											
					US 1999-425228												
US 2001-758548																	
							US 1999-115878P US 2001-777920					1999					
							05 2	OOT-	3489	12 .	ΗI	2001	7210				

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 137:352907

ED Entered STN: 08 Nov 2002

GI

Title compds. B-NHCONH-L-(M-L1)q (I) [B = (un)substituted pyridyl, AB quinolinyl, isoquinolinyl; L = 5 or 6 membered cyclic structure; L1 = substituted cyclic moiety having at least 5 members; M = bridging group having at least one atom; q = 1-3; with proviso that L and L1 contain 0-4 hetero atoms, e.g., N, O and S] and their pharmaceutically acceptable salts were prepd. For example, coupling of aniline II, e.g., prepd. from Et 3-hydroxybenzoate in 4-steps, with bis(trichloromethyl)carbonate followed by 3-tert-butylaniline afforded urea III. In in vitro raf kinase assays, 112-specific examples of compds. I inhibited kinase activity with IC50 values ranging from 10 nM-10 .mu.M. Compds. I are useful for the

treatment of cancerous cell growth mediated by raf kinase. IT 228418-48-2P 284461-33-2P 284461-34-3P 284461-35-4P 284461-36-5P 284461-37-6P 284461-40-1P 284461-41-2P 284461-42-3P 284461-43-4P 284461-44-5P 284461-45-6P 284461-46-7P 284461-47-8P 284461-48-9P 284461-49-0P 284461-50-3P 284461-51-4P 284461-52-5P 284461-53-6P 284461-55-8P 284461-57-0P 284461-58-1P 284461-60-5P 284461-61-6P 284461-62-7P 284461-63-8P 284461-64-9P 284461-65-0P 284461-66-1P 284461-67-2P 284461-68-3P 284461-69-4P 284461-70-7P 284461-71-8P 284461-72-9P 284461-73-0P 284461-74-1P 284461-75-2P 284461-76-3P 284461-78-5P 284461-79-6P 284461-80-9P 284461-81-0P 284461-82-1P 284461-84-3P 284461-85-4P 284461-86-5P 284461-88-7P 284461-89-8P 284461-90-1P 284461-91-2P 284461-92-3P 284461-93-4P 284461-94-5P 284461-95-6P 284461-96-7P 284461-97-8P 284461-98-9P 284462-01-7P 284462-02-8P 284462-03-9P 284462-04-0P 284462-05-1P 284462-07-3P 284462-08-4P 284462-09-5P 284462-10-8P 284462-11-9P 284462-12-0P 284462-13-1P 284462-15-3P 284462-16-4P 284462-17-5P 284462-18-6P 284462-19-7P 284462-20-0P 284462-21-1P 284462-22-2P 284462-23-3P 284462-24-4P 284462-25-5P 284462-26-6P 284462-27-7P 284462-28-8P 284462-29-9P 284462-30-2P 284462-31-3P 284462-32-4P 284462-34-6P 284462-35-7P 284462-70-0P 284670-98-0P 432050-22-1P 432050-23-2P 432050-24-3P 432050-25-4P 432050-26-5P 432050-27-6P 432050-28-7P 432050-52-7P 447457-08-1P 447457-09-2P 474642-44-9P RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (drug candidate; prepn. of quinolyl, isoquinolyl or pyridyl-ureas as inhibitors of raf kinase) RN 228418-48-2 CAPLUS Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]ami CN no]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-33-2 CAPLUS CN

Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]pheno xy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-34-3 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-(4-acetylphenoxy)phenyl]-N'-[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-35-4 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 5-[4-[[[[3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]pheno xy]-2-methoxy-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-36-5 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-methoxyphenyl]amino]carbonyl]a mino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-37-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 5-[4-[[[[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-methoxyphenyl]amino]carbonyl]a mino]phenoxy]-2-methoxy-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-40-1 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[6-(4-acetylphenoxy)-3-pyridinyl]-N'-[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-41-2 CAPLUS RN

CN Urea, N-[4-(4-acetylphenoxy)phenyl]-N'-[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl] - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-42-3 CAPLUS

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] CN carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-43-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-44-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-45-6 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-46-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 2-methoxy-5-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca rbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA:INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-47-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]-3-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-48-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-chloro-4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-49-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & &$$

RN 284461-50-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-ethyl-4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-51-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[2-chloro-4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-52-5 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[4-(methylsulfonyl)phenoxy]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-53-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-55-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N,N-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-57-0 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-[4-[1-(methoxyimino)ethyl]phenoxy]phenyl]-N'-[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-58-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA_INDEX_NAME)

RN 284461-60-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-61-6 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-(1-methylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-62-7 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-63-8 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-64-9 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-5-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me}_2\text{N}-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_2-\text{NH}-\text{C} \\ \text{N} \\ \text{N} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \text{CF3} \\ \text{NH}-\text{C}-\text{NH} \\ \text{OMe} \end{array}$$

RN 284461-65-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-3-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-66-1 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-[3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-67-2 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-68-3 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]-3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-69-4 CAPLUS RN

Benzamide, N-(6-methoxy-3-pyridinyl)-3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-CN (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{OMe} & \text{O} & \text{O} \\ \text{NH-C-NH-} & \text{O} & \text{C-NH-} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 284461-70-7 CAPLUS

Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]ami CN no]phenoxy]-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-71-8 CAPLUS

Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]ami CN no]phenoxy]-N-[4-[4-(2-pyridinyl)-1-piperazinyl]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-72-9 CAPLUS RN

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-73-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-74-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\$$

RN 284461-75-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-76-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-78-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]-3-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-79-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carb onyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-80-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-chloro-4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-81-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-82-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-ethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-84-3 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[4-(methylsulfonyl)phenoxy]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-85-4 CAPLUS

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carb onyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-86-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-88-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-89-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 3-[[[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-90-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxamide, N-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenyl]-N'-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-91-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N,N-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-92-3 CAPLUS

CN Urea, N-[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[4-[1-(methoxyimino)ethyl]phenoxy]phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-93-4 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-94-5 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[2-(1-piperidinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-95-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[(tetrahydro-2-furanyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-96-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[(1-ethyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-97-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-98-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-(1-methylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-01-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-02-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-03-9 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-04-0 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-05-1 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-07-3 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-3-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-08-4 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-(4-acetylphenyl)-4-[3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]benzoyl]- (9CI) (CFINDEX NAME)

RN 284462-09-5 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-(4-fluorophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-10-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-11-9 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[2-(phenylamino)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-12-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-(2-methoxyethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{CF3} \\ \text{C1} \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{-CH}_2\text{-NH-C} \\ \text{O} \end{array}$$

RN 284462-13-1 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-(6-methoxy-3-pyridinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-15-3 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-[4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-16-4 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-[3-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl] amino]phenoxy]benzoyl]-4-(2-pyridinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-17-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-18-6 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 284462-19-7 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-3-chlorophenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 284462-20-0 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-2-chlorophenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 284462-21-1 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-ethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-22-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-23-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-24-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N,N-dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-25-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-26-6 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenyl]thio]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-27-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-28-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CFINDEX NAME)

RN 284462-29-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-chloro-4-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-30-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[2-chloro-4-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-31-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-32-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-ethyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-34-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[(3-methoxy-2-naphthalenyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-35-7 CAPLUS.

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-(2,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-1-yl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-70-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]benzoyl]amino]-N-3-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284670-98-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4,4'-[carbonylbis(imino-4,1-phenyleneoxy)]bis[Nmethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 432050-22-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[(2-methoxy-3-quinolinyl)amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 432050-23-2 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[(2-methoxy-3-quinolinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 432050-24-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[(2-methoxy-3-quinolinyl)amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 432050-25-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[(2-methoxy-3-quinolinyl)amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 432050-26-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[(2-methoxy-3-quinolinyl)amino]carbonyl]amin o]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 432050-27-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[[(2-methoxy-3-quinolinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-

(1-methylethyl) - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 432050-28-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 2-methoxy-5-[4-[[[(2-methoxy-3-quinolinyl)amino]carbonyl]amino] phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 432050-52-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 3-[4-[[(3-isoquinolinylamino)carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 447457-08-1 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-[2-[[tris(1-methylethyl)silyl]oxy]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 447457-09-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-(1-methylethyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 474642-44-9 CAPLUS

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[2-chloro-4-[[[[4-chloro-3-CN (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-ethyl- (9CI) (CA

284461-99-0P 284462-71-1P IT

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(intermediate; prepn. of quinolyl, isoquinolyl or pyridyl-ureas as inhibitors of raf kinase)

284461-99-0 CAPLUS RN

Benzamide, 3-[[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]ami CN no]benzoyl]amino]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-71-1 CAPLUS RN

3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-CN (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 139691-76-2, Raf kinase

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (prepn. of quinolyl, isoquinolyl or pyridyl-ureas as inhibitors of raf kinase)

RN 139691-76-2 CAPLUS

CN Kinase (phosphorylating), gene raf-1 protein (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

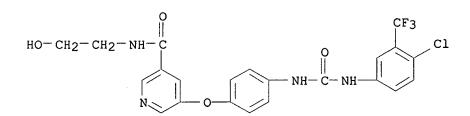
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

IT 474642-55-2

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (prepn. of quinolyl, isoquinolyl or pyridyl-ureas as inhibitors of raf
 kinase)

RN 474642-55-2 CAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 5-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



L122 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:785445 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:296904

TITLE: BAY 43-9006: Preclinical data
AUTHOR(S): Wilhelm, Scott; Chien, Du-Shieng

CORPORATE SOURCE: Bayer Research Center, Institute for Preclinical Drug

Development, Pharmaceutical Division, Bayer

Corporation, West Haven, CT, 06516, USA

Current Pharmaceutical Design (2002), 🔊 (25), 2255-2257

CODEN: CPDEFP; ISSN: 1381-6128

PUBLISHER: Bentham Science Publishers

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review

LANGUAGE: English ED Entered STN: 15 Oct 2002

SOURCE:

AB A review. The drug design and discovery efforts described in the previous section led to the development of a novel, small mol. Raf-1 kinase inhibitor, BAY 43-9006, which belongs to a class that can be broadly described as bis-aryl ureas. BAY 43-9006 was identified during a large medicinal chem. optimization program, and this compd. was selected for further pharmacol. characterization based on its potent inhibition of Raf-1 (IC50 12 nM) and its favorable kinase selectivity profile [2, 3]. In vitro and in vivo expts. were designed to demonstrate effective blockade of the Raf/MEK/ERK signaling pathway in tumor cells and for antitumor efficacy in human xenograft models.

IT **284461-73-0**, BAY 43-9006

Page 190

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PKT (Pharmacokinetics); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (antitumor BAY 43-9006)

RN 284461-73-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 139691-76-2, Raf-1 kinase

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)

(inhibitors; antitumor BAY 43-9006)

RN 139691-76-2 CAPLUS

CN Kinase (phosphorylating), gene raf-1 protein (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

REFERENCE COUNT:

10 THERE ARE 10 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L122 ANSWER 18 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:785444 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

137:362317

TITLE:

BAY 43-9006: Early clinical data in patients with

advanced solid malignancies

AUTHOR(S):

Hotte, Sebastien J.; Hirte, Hal W.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Department of Medicine, Hamilton Regional Cancer Centre, McMaster University and Division of Medical

Oncology, Hamilton, ON, Can.

SOURCE:

AB

Current Pharmaceutical Design/(2002), 8(25)

CODEN: CPDEFP; ISSN: 1381-6128

PUBLISHER:

Bentham Science Publishers

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal; General Review

LANGUAGE:

English

ED Entered STN: 15 Oct 2002

A review. Various signaling pathways can confer the malignant phenotype to a cell. Ras signaling proteins have been found to May an important role in controlling cellular growth. Raf-1 is a protein kinase that exerts its effects downstream of Ras in the mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway and is thus likely to be crucial in the development of the malignant phenotype. BAY 43-9006 is an orally administered selective inhibitor of Raf-1 and the first compd. of its class to enter clin. This article describes the early clin. data of BAY 43-9006 in patients with advanced, refractory solid tumors. To date, over 60 patients have been treated as part of four Phase I clin. trials. levels have ranged from 50mg once weekly to 200mg twice-daily in continuous administration. The drug has been generally well tolerated with no dose limiting toxicity yet encountered. The more common toxicities have involved the gastrointestinal tract (diarrhea, nausea, abdominal cramping) and the skin (pruritus, rash, cheilitis). Pharmacokinetic evaluations have found BAY 43-9006 to have considerable interpatient variability. However, there seems to be an increase in Cmax and AUC values with increasing dose. There is no clear effect of food on bioavailability. Splitting the dose to twice-daily administration has shown increases in Cmax and AUC values but is also accompanied by considerable interpatient variability.

IT 475207-59-1, BAY 43-9006 mono-p-tosylate

> RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); DMA (Drug mechanism of action); PAC (Pharmacological activity); PKT (Pharmacokinetics); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(BAY 43-9006 for patients with advanced solid neoplasm)

RN 475207-59-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-, mono(4-methylbenzenesulfonate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 284461-73-0 C21 H16 C1 F3 N4 O3 CMF

CM 2

CRN 104-15-4 C7 H8 O3 S CMF

AUTHOR(S):

ΙT 139691-76-2, Raf-1 kinase

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (inhibitor; BAY 43-9006 for patients with advanced solid neoplasm)

RN 139691-76-2 CAPLUS

CN Kinase (phosphorylating), gene raf-1 protein (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

REFERENCE COUNT: THERE ARE 16 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS 16 RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN L122 ANSWER 19 OF 28

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:208292 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:269975

TITLE: Oncolytic Raf kinase inhibitor

Sorbera, L. A.; Castaner, J.; Bozzo, J Prous Science, Barcelona, 08080, Spain J.; Leeson, P. A.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

SOURCE: Drugs of the Future (2002) 141-1147 27 (12

Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC

CODEN: DRFUD4; ISSN: 0377-8282

PUBLISHER: Prous Science

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review

LANGUAGE: English ED Entered STN: 18 Mar 2003

AB A review with refs. The Ras/Raf/MEK pathway is a signaling module that controls cell growth and survival. Activation of this pathway results in a cascade of events from the cell surface to the nucleus ultimately affecting cellular proliferation, apoptosis, differentiation and transformation. Raf is a serine/threonine kinase that is a downstream effector enzyme of Ras. When activated, Raf goes on to activate MEK1 and MEK2 kinases which in turn phosphorylate and activate ERK1 and ERK2 which translocate to the nucleus where they stimulate pathways required for translation initiation and transcription activation leading to proliferation. Raf kinase has been validated as a potential and attractive target for hyperproliferative disorders such as cancer. Research has recently focused on efforts to discover potent Raf kinase inhibitors and several low-mol.-wt. Raf kinase inhibitors have been described. Bis-aryl ureas were identified within this program using medicinal chem.-directed syntheses or combinatorial libraries. After high-throughput screening of more than 200,000 compds. against recombinant Raf-1 kinase, the orally active Bay-43-9006 was identified as having potent inhibitory activity and was chosen for further development as a treatment for cancer. Bay-43-9006 has exhibited potent in vitro activity against several tumor cell lines and has displayed efficacy in human tumor xenograft models. Moreover, results from phase I development in patients with a variety of cancer types indicates promising clin. efficacy for the

IT 139691-76-2, Raf kinase 284461-73-0, Bay-43-9006

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL

(Biological study); USES (Uses)

(oncolytic Raf kinase inhibitor)

RN 139691-76-2 CAPLUS

CN Kinase (phosphorylating), gene raf-1 protein (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***

RN 284461-73-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[4-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT:

35 THERE ARE 35 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L122 ANSWER 20 OF 28 MEDLINE on STN DUPLICATE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002002443 MEDLINE DOCUMENT NUMBER: PubMed ID: 11751484

TITLE: PNU-145156E, a novel angiogenesis inhibitor, in patients

AUTHOR:

with solid tumors: a phase I and pharmacokinetic study. Groen H J; de Vries E G; Wynendaele W; van der Graaf W T; Fokkema E; Lechuga M J; Poggesi I; Dirix L Y; van Oosterom

АТ

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Department of Pulmonary Diseases, University Hospital

Groningen, Hanzeplein 1, 9713 GZ Groningen, the

Netherlands.. h.j.m.groen@int.azg.nl

SOURCE:

Clinical cancer research: an official journal of the

American Association for Cancer Research, (2001 Dec) 7

3928-33.

Journal code: 9502500. ISSN: 1078-0432

PUB. COUNTRY: DOCUMENT TYPE:

United States (CLINICAL TRIAL)

(CLINICAL TRIAL)

(CLINICAL TRIAL, PHASE I)

Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

(MULTICENTER STUDY)

LANGUAGE:

English

FILE SEGMENT:

Priority Journals

ENTRY MONTH:

200203

ENTRY DATE:

Entered STN: 20020102

Last Updated on STN: 20020403 Entered Medline: 20020327

ABSTRACT:

Our aim was to establish, in patients with solid tumors, the dose-limiting toxicity, maximum tolerated dose (MTD), and pharmacology of PNU-145156E, a new sulfonated distamycin A derivative that blocked circulating angiogenesis-promoting growth factors in animal studies and exhibited an antitumor effect in murine solid tumors. In a Phase I study, PNU-145156E was administered i.v. every 6 weeks. Included were patients with solid tumors; an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group performance score </=1; and normal bone marrow, renal, and liver functions and blood clotting tests. Excluded were patients with brain metastases or on steroid medication. Toxicity was scored with the National Cancer Institute Common Toxicity Criteria. Plasma and urine PNU-145156E was measured for pharmacokinetic analysis. The effect of PNU-145156E on serum basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) was measured by sandwich ELISA. Twenty-nine patients (median age, 54 years; range, 33-71 years; 19 males and 10 females; median performance score = 1) were treated at dose levels of 100-1050 mg/m(2). We observed, during 47 treatment cycles, erratic but short-lasting decreases of antithrombin III levels (<75%) at all dose levels. Other clotting tests remained normal except during thromboembolic Dose-limiting toxicity was thrombophlebitis, pulmonary embolism, and grade 3 dyspnea. PNU-145156E disappeared from the circulation, decreasing triexponentially with a long terminal half-life of 1 month. No significant change in bFGF and no objective tumor responses were observed. Disease stabilization was achieved in four patients. In conclusion, the MTD of PNU-145156E was 1050 mg/m(2). Serum bFGF level was not affected by PNU-145156E up to the MTD.

CONTROLLED TERM:

Check Tags: Female; Human; Male; Support, Non-U.S. Gov't Adult

Aged

*Angiogenesis Inhibitors: AE, adverse effects

Angiogenesis Inhibitors: BL, blood

*Angiogenesis Inhibitors: PK, pharmacokinetics

Area Under Curve

Blood Coagulation: DE, drug effects

*Distamycins: AE, adverse effects

Distamycins: BL, blood

*Distamycins: PK, pharmacokinetics Dose-Response Relationship, Drug

Infusions, Intravenous Metabolic Clearance Rate

Middle Aged

Neoplasms: BL, blood

*Neoplasms: DT, drug therapy

CAS REGISTRY NO.: CHEMICAL NAME:

Patient Selection

154788-16-6 (FCE 26644) - Ragistry record printed at the end

0 (Angiogenesis Inhibitors); 0 (Distamycins)

of this section

10/042226

L122 ANSWER 21 OF 28

MEDLINE on STN

DUPLICATE 2

%7 (7) 575-82.

ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER:

2000302179 MEDLINE PubMed ID: 10845556

TITLE:

Antiangiogenic, antitumoural and antimetastatic effects of two distamycin A derivatives with anti-HIV-1 Tat activity

in a Kaposi's sarcoma-like murine model.

AUTHOR:

Rossati L; Campioni D; Sola F; Leone L; Ferrante L; Trabanelli C; Ciomei M; Montesi M; Rocchetti R; Talevi S; Bompadre S; Caputo A; Barbanti-Brodano G; Corallini A Institute of Biomedical Sciences, University of Ancona,

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Italy.. possati@popcsi.unian.it

SOURCE:

Cl<u>inical & experimental m</u>etastasis, ((1999) Journal code: 8409970. ISSN: 0262-0898

PUB. COUNTRY:

Netherlands

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

LANGUAGE:

English

FILE SEGMENT:

Priority Journals; AIDS

ENTRY MONTH:

200006

ENTRY DATE:

Entered STN: 20000706

Last Updated on STN: 20000706 Entered Medline: 20000627

ABSTRACT:

The antiangiogenic, antitumoural and antimetastatic effects of two novel sulphonic derivatives of distamycin A, PNU145156E and PNU153429, were studied in a Kaposi's sarcoma-like tumour model obtained by injecting nude mice with cells releasing extracellular HIV-Tat protein, derived from a tumour which developed in a BK virus/tat transgenic mouse. Both PNU145156E and PNU153429 were administered intraperitoneally every fourth day for three weeks at doses, of 100 or 50 mg/kg of body weight respectively, starting one day after injecting the tumour cells. Both drugs delayed tumour growth in nude mice, preventing neovascularization induced by the Tat protein. PNU153429 also significantly reduced the number and size of spontaneous tumour metastases. Both effects on tumour growth and metastases were augmented by treating simultaneously nude mice with 7.5 mg/kg of body weight of minocycline given per os daily for four weeks starting four days after injecting the tumour cells. Neither acute nor chronic toxic side-effects were observed during the life span of treated nude mice. Due to their antiangiogenic and anti-Tat effects, these drugs are promising for the treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS patients. CONTROLLED TERM:

Check Tags: Female; Male; Support, Non-U.S. Gov't Angiogenesis Inhibitors: PD, pharmacology

*Angiogenesis Inhibitors: TU, therapeutic use

Angiogenesis Inhibitors: TO, toxicity

Animals

Antineoplastic Agents: PD, pharmacology *Antineoplastic Agents: TU, therapeutic use

Antineoplastic Agents: TO, toxicity

Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols: TU,

therapeutic use

Distamycins: AD, administration & dosage

Distamycins: PD, pharmacology *Distamycins: TU, therapeutic use

Distamycins: TO, toxicity

Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor

*Gene Products, tat: AI, antagonists & inhibitors

Genes, tat

*HIV-1: GE, genetics

Mice

Mice, Nude

Mice, Transgenic

Minocycline: AD, administration & dosage *Neoplasm Metastasis: DT, drug therapy

*Neoplasm Proteins: AI, antagonists & inhibitors

Neoplasm Transplantation

*Neovascularization, Pathologic: DT, drug therapy

*Sarcoma, Kaposi: DT, drug therapy Sarcoma, Kaposi: ET, etiology

Sarcoma, Kaposi: PA, pathology

Transfection

CAS REGISTRY NO.:

10118-90-8 (Minocycline); 154788-16-6 (FCE 26644)

CHEMICAL NAME: 0 (Angiogenesis Inhibitors); 0 (Antineoplastic Agents); 0

(Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols); 0 (Distamycins); 0 (Gene Products, tat); 0 (Neoplasm

Proteins); 0 (PNU 153429)

L122 ANSWER 22 OF 28

MEDLINE on STN

DUPLICATE 3

...

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1999380181 MEDLINE

PubMed ID: 10449994

DOCUMENT NUMBER: TITLE:

Effects of suramin on anastomotic colon tumors in

a rat model.

AUTHOR:

Lauwers P; Hubens Z; Hendriks J; Vermeulen P; Schuerwegh A; Stevens W J; De Clerck L S; Dirix L; Van Marck E; Hubens A;

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Laboratory for Experimental Surgery and Department of

Immunology, 'Medisch Instituut Sint Augustinus', Antwerp,

SOURCE:

European surgical research. Europaische chirurgische

Forschung. Recherches chirurgicales europeennes (1999)

(4) 347-56.

Journal code: 0174752. ISSN: 0014-312X.

PUB. COUNTRY:

Switzerland

Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) DOCUMENT TYPE:

LANGUAGE:

FILE SEGMENT:

English Priority Journals

ENTRY DATE:

ENTRY MONTH:

199910

Entered STN: 19991101

Last Updated on STN: 19991101 Entered Medline: 19991021

ABSTRACT:

BACKGROUND: The development of antiangiogenic drugs offers new promise in the treatment of malignancy. Suramin has been reported to inhibit tumor growth by blocking angiogenesis and has been used in clinical trials. The aim of the present study was to examine the effects of suramin on colonic anastomotic tumors in the rat. METHODS: (a) Colonic anastomotic tumor was induced in 120 WAG/RIJ rats. Half of the animals were given 100 mg/kg of suramin intraperitoneally at the time of tumor induction. Rats were sacrificed after 2, 4 and 8 weeks; tumor take and tumor weight were evaluated. (b) The number of red blood cell clusters per x 400 field was counted in each tumor. (c) A lymphocyte transformation test was performed in four groups of animals, 2 weeks before and 2 weeks after tumor implantation and/or suramin administration. RESULTS: (a) A significant enhancement of tumor growth was observed in the suramin-treated animals. (b) This was accompanied by a significant increase in functional blood vessels. (c) Suramin-treated rats had markedly decreased lymphocyte stimulation, pointing to a possible immunosuppressive effect. CONCLUSIONS: The growth of an anastomotic tumor is rather enhanced by a single intraperitoneal administration of 100 mg/kg suramin in the rat, possibly by an unexpected immunosuppressive effect.

CONTROLLED TERM: Check Tags: Comparative Study; Male

Adenocarcinoma: BS, blood supply *Adenocarcinoma: DT, drug therapy Adenocarcinoma: IM, immunology

Jones 10/042226 Page 196

36 (2) 171-4.

Adenocarcinoma: PA, pathology

Anastomosis, Surgical: AE, adverse effects

Animals

*Antineoplastic Agents: PD, pharmacology

Cell Survival: DE, drug effects

Colon: PA, pathology
*Colon: SU, surgery

Colonic Neoplasms: BS, blood supply *Colonic Neoplasms: DT, drug therapy Colonic Neoplasms: IM, immunology Colonic Neoplasms: PA, pathology Lymphocyte Activation: IM, immunology

Neoplasm Transplantation

Neoplasms, Experimental: BS, blood supply *Neoplasms, Experimental: DT, drug therapy Neoplasms, Experimental: IM, immunology Neoplasms, Experimental: PA, pathology

Neovascularization, Pathologic: IM, immunology Neovascularization, Pathologic: PA, pathology

Random Allocation

Rats

Rats, Inbred Strains

*Suramin: PD, pharmacology

Tumor Cells, Cultured

CAS REGISTRY NO.:

145-63-1 (Suramin)

CHEMICAL NAME:

0 (Antineoplastic Agents)

L122 ANSWER 23 OF 28 MEDLINE on STN DUPLICATE 4

ACCESSION NUMBER: 97285161 MEDLINE

DOCUMENT NUMBER: PubMed ID: 9140434

TITLE: Suramin in non-small cell lung cancer and

advanced breast cancer. Two parallel phase II studies. Mirza M R; Jakobsen E; Pfeiffer P; Lindebjerg-Clasen B;

Bergh J; Rose C

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Oncology, Odense University Hospital,

Denmark.

SOURCE: Acta oncologica (Stockholm, Sweden), (1997)

Journal code: 8709065. ISSN: 0284-18 (X.

PUB. COUNTRY:

Norway

DOCUMENT TYPE:

(CLINICAL TRIAL)

(CLINICAL TRIAL, PHASE II)

Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

LANGUAGE:

AUTHOR:

English

FILE SEGMENT: ENTRY MONTH: Priority Journals 199705

ENTRY DATE:

Entered STN: 19970609

Last Updated on STN: 19970609 Entered Medline: 19970528

ABSTRACT:

Suramin inhibits the growth of non-small cell **lung** cancer (NSCLC) and breast cancer in vitro by blocking the action of most known growth factors. The clinical efficacy of suramin was evaluated in patients with unresectable or relapsed NSCLC (n = 16) and advanced breast cancer (ABC) resistant to conventional therapies (n = 12). A plasma level > or = 200 micrograms/ml was maintained by three times weekly administrations using adaptive control with feedback. Treatment was continued until documented progression of disease or unacceptable toxicity. No clinical responses were observed in any patient. Median overall survival was 4.5 months in NSCLC and 9 months in ABC patients. Mean treatment duration was 6.6 weeks in NSCLC patients and 15.9 weeks in ABC patients. Treatment was discontinued due to disease progression in 14 patients, unacceptable adverse effects in 11 patients, while three patients refused to continue therapy. We cannot recommend this drug for further clinical trials in NSCLC and ABC.

CONTROLLED TERM: Check Tags: Female; Human; Male

> Adult Aged

Antineoplastic Agents: AE, adverse effects

Antineoplastic Agents: BL, blood

*Antineoplastic Agents: TU, therapeutic use

Breast Neoplasms: BL, blood *Breast Neoplasms: DT, drug therapy

Carcinoma, Non-Small-Cell Lung: BL, blood

*Carcinoma, Non-Small-Cell Lung: DT, drug therapy

Lung Neoplasms: BL, blood

*Lung Neoplasms: DT, drug therapy

Middle Aged

Suramin: AE, adverse effects

Suramin: BL, blood

*Suramin: TU, therapeutic use

145-63-1 (Suramin) CAS REGISTRY NO.:

CHEMICAL NAME: 0 (Antineoplastic Agents)

L122 ANSWER 24 OF 28 MEDLINE on STN DUPLICATE 5

ACCESSION NUMBER: 97230207 MEDLINE PubMed ID: 9075785 DOCUMENT NUMBER:

Suramin inhibits the growth of non-small-cell lung TITLE:

cancer cells that express the epidermal growth factor

receptor.

Fujiuchi S; Ohsaki Y; Kikuchi K AUTHOR:

First Department of Medicine, Asahikawa Medical College, CORPORATE SOURCE:

Oncology, (1997 Mar-Apr) 54 (2) 134-40. Journal code: 0135054. ISSN: 0030-2414. SOURCE:

PUB. COUNTRY: Switzerland

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

LANGUAGE: English

Priority Journals FILE SEGMENT:

199704 ENTRY MONTH:

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 19970422

> Last Updated on STN: 20000303 Entered Medline: 19970408

ABSTRACT:

The epidermal growth factor (EGF) is a potent growth factor that is believed to enhance the proliferation of cancer cells by a paracrine or autocrine mechanism. EGF transduces various signals and finally stimulates cell proliferation upon binding to cell surface receptors. Prevention of the association of this peptide with its receptors might lead to the development of new modalities for treatment of lung cancer. Several investigators have reported that suramin has antiproliferative activity against cancer cells that express EGF receptors (EGF-R), and that it acts by blocking the binding of the ligand to its receptor. In this study, we analyzed the antitumor effect of suramin using two lines of lung cancer cells (A549 and PC-13), which express EGF-R, and a variety of assays. Receptor-binding assays confirmed that A549 and PC-13 cells have cell surface receptors for EGF. Suramin inhibited the binding of EGF to these receptors. EGF and fetal bovine serum (FBS) stimulated the proliferation of cells, but suramin inhibited these effects in a dose-dependent fashion. Suramin at 200 microg/ml reduced the growth of A549 and PC-13 cells by 25 and 15%, respectively, in medium that contained 1% FBS. Paradoxically, the concentrations of suramin that inhibited cell proliferation were lower than those that were effective in inhibiting the binding of EGF to its receptor. Although expression of c-fos and c-myc mRNA increased when cells were stimulated by EGF or FBS, suramin at 200 microg/ml did not markedly alter such expression. Suramin partially blocked the EGF-induced progression of the cell cycle from the GO/G1 to the S phase. These results suggest that suramin partially blocks EGF signal transduction. Suramin probably inhibits cell proliferation by inhibiting intranuclear enzymes, as well as by partial

blockage of EGF signal transduction.
CONTROLLED TERM: Check Tags: Human

*Anticarcinogenic Agents: PD, pharmacology

Blotting, Northern

*Carcinoma, Non-Small-Cell Lung: DT, drug therapy *Carcinoma, Non-Small-Cell Lung: ME, metabolism

Cell Division: DE, drug effects

*Gene Expression Regulation, Neoplastic: DE, drug effects

Genes, fos Genes, myc

*Lung Neoplasms: DT, drug therapy
*Lung Neoplasms: ME, metabolism
RNA, Messenger: ME, metabolism
RNA, Neoplasm: ME, metabolism

*Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor: BI, biosynthesis Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor: ME, metabolism

*Suramin: PD, pharmacology

Tumor Cells, Cultured

CAS REGISTRY NO.:

145-63-1 (Suramin)

CHEMICAL NAME: 0 (Anticarcinogenic Agents); 0 (RNA, Messenger); 0 (RNA,

Neoplasm); EC 2.7.1.112 (Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor)

L122 ANSWER 25 OF 28 MEDLINE on STN DUPLICATE 6

ACCESSION NUMBER:

96336811 MEDLINE

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

PubMed ID: 8738403

TITLE:

Intravesical suramin: a novel agent for the treatment of

superficial transitional-cell carcinoma of the

bladder.

AUTHOR:

Walther M M; Figg W D; Linehan W M

CORPORATE SOURCE: Urologic Oncology Section, National Cancer Institute,

Bethesda, MD 20892, USA.

SOURCE:

World journal of urology, (1996) 14 Suppl 1 S8-11. Ref: 31

Journal code: 8307716. ISSN: 0724-4983. GERMANY: Germany, Federal Republic of

PUB. COUNTRY: DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

General Review; (REVIEW)

(REVIEW, TUTORIAL)

LANGUAGE:

English

FILE SEGMENT:

Priority Journals

ENTRY MONTH:

199612

ENTRY DATE:

Entered STN: 19970128

Last Updated on STN: 19970128 Entered Medline: 19961202

ABSTRACT:

Patients with recurrent or high-grade superficial transitional-cell carcinoma of the bladder that has recurred after intravesical chemotherapy are at increased risk for tumor invasion and metastases. Intravesical chemotherapy is a minimally invasive technique that allows high doses of therapeutic agents to be delivered directly to the malignancy, doses that would not be tolerated systemically. In vitro studies demonstrate suramin's significant efficacy against transitional-cell carcinoma cell lines at relatively low doses. Humans treated with similar doses delivered in a systemic fashion have experienced no ***bladder*** toxicity. Suramin has been shown to block the binding of epidermal growth factor (EGF) to its receptors, which are found in large amounts in bladder cancers. Because a significant association has been found between the number of EGF receptors on a bladder-cancer cell and its sensitivity to suramin, transitional-cell carcinoma could potentially be very responsive to such therapy. On the basis of these findings, a phase I escalating-suramin-dose study is currently being conducted. CONTROLLED TERM: Check Tags: Human

Administration, Intravesical

Animals

Antineoplastic Agents: AD, administration & dosage

Jones 10/042226 Page 199

*Antineoplastic Agents: TU, therapeutic use

*Bladder Neoplasms: DT, drug therapy

*Carcinoma, Transitional Cell: DT, drug therapy

Suramin: AD, administration & dosage

*Suramin: TU, therapeutic use

Treatment Outcome

CAS REGISTRY NO.: 145-63-1 (Suramin)

CHEMICAL NAME: 0 (Antineoplastic Agents)

L122 ANSWER 26 OF 28 MEDLINE on STN DUPLICATE 7

ACCESSION NUMBER: 91003939 MEDLINE DOCUMENT NUMBER: PubMed ID: 2208069

TITLE: The concentration of glucose in the culture medium

determines the effect of suramin on the growth and

differentiation of the human colonic adenocarcinoma cell clone HT29-D4.

AUTHOR: Rabenandrasana C; Baghdiguian S; Roccabianca M; Brunet M;

Marvaldi J; Fantini J

CORPORATE SOURCE: CNRS URA 202, Université de Provence, Marseille, France.

Cancer letters, (1990 Sep) 53 (2-3) 109-15. SOURCE:

Journal code: 7600053. ISSN: 0304-3835.

PUB. COUNTRY: Netherlands

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

LANGUAGE: English

Priority Journals FILE SEGMENT:

ENTRY MONTH: 199011

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 19910117

> Last Updated on STN: 19970203 Entered Medline: 19901115

ABSTRACT:

Suramin, a drug currently used for advanced malignancy, induces the differentiation of the human colonic adenocarcinoma cell clone

HT29-D4 and this process is correlated with a decreased glycolytic activity. We investigated the effects of suramin on HT29-D4 cells in the presence of various glucose concentrations. The main result of this study is that suramin has only an effect on HT29-D4 cell growth and differentiation when the concentration of glucose is above 10 mM. Therefore the efficiency of suramin as an anticancer drug may be greater on poorly differentiated tumoral cells with a high proliferative capacity.

CONTROLLED TERM: Check Tags: Human; In Vitro; Support, Non-U.S. Gov't,

*Adenocarcinoma: DT, drug therapy Adenocarcinoma: ME, metabolism

*Colonic Neoplasms: DT, drug therapy Colonic Neoplasms: ME, metabolism

Culture Media

Glucose: ME, metabolism *Glucose: PD, pharmacology

Microscopy, Electron

*Suramin: TU, therapeutic use

*Tumor Cells, Cultured: DE, drug effects Tumor Cells, Cultured: ME, metabolism 145-63-1 (Suramin); 50-99-7 (Glucose)

CAS REGISTRY NO.: CHEMICAL NAME: 0 (Culture Media)

L122 ANSWER 27 OF 28 MEDLINE on STN **DUPLICATE 8**

89170311 ACCESSION NUMBER: MEDLINE DOCUMENT NUMBER: PubMed ID: 2924693

TITLE: [Treatment of metastatic adrenal carcinoma with suramin].

Behandlung des metastasierten Nebennierenkarzinoms mit

Suramin.

AUTHOR: Allolio B; Jaursch-Hancke C; Reincke M; Arlt W; Metzler U;

Winkelmann W

CORPORATE SOURCE: Medizinische Universitatsklinik II und Poliklinik, Koln. Jones 10/042226 ____ Page 200

SOURCE:

Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift, (1989 Mar 10) 114 (10)

381-4.

Journal code: 0006723. ISSN: 0012-0472.

PUB. COUNTRY:

GERMANY, WEST: Germany, Federal Republic of

DOCUMENT TYPE:

(CASE REPORTS)

Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

LANGUAGE:

German

FILE SEGMENT:

Priority Journals

ENTRY MONTH:

198904

ENTRY DATE:

Entered STN: 19900306

Last Updated on STN: 19900306 Entered Medline: 19890427

ABSTRACT:

A right adrenocortical carcinoma (weighing 978 g) was removed from a 45-year-old man in April 1986, the tumour bed then being irradiated with 40 Gy. Subsequently discovered multiple lung metastases were treated with cisplatin, etoposide and bleomycin, without improvement. Treatment with mitotane (Lysodren) was also without effect and had to be discontinued because of severe side effects. Treatment with suramin (Germanin) was begun in August 1987. After a loading dose of 10.7 g for six weeks the lung metastases regressed almost completely. But lung metastases were

again demonstrated in January 1988 during a low-dose maintenance regimen of suramin. Increased dosage arrested further growth, but achieved no regression of the metastases. The patient died unexpectedly in April 1988 of acute circulatory failure. Suramin administration had been discontinued six weeks earlier because of bronchopneumonia and general deterioration.

Thrombocytopenia, coagulation disorders and moderate proteinuria were the side effects of suramin treatment.

CONTROLLED TERM:

Check Tags: Comparative Study; Human; Male

Adrenal Cortex Neoplasms: BL, blood

*Adrenal Cortex Neoplasms: DT, drug therapy

Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols: AE,

adverse effects

Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols: TU,

therapeutic use

Carcinoma: BL, blood

*Carcinoma: DT, drug therapy Combined Modality Therapy

Dose-Response Relationship, Drug

Drug Evaluation English Abstract

Lung Neoplasms: BL, blood

Lung Neoplasms: DT, drug therapy *Lung Neoplasms: SC, secondary

Middle Aged

Radiotherapy Dosage Remission Induction

Suramin: AD, administration & dosage

Suramin: AE, adverse effects
*Suramin: TU, therapeutic use

Time Factors

CAS REGISTRY NO.: 145-6

145-63-1 (Suramin)

CHEMICAL NAME:

O (Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols)

L122 ANSWER 28 OF 28 MEDLINE on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002729156 MEDLINE DOCUMENT NUMBER: PubMed ID: 12478189

TITLE:

A phase I study of intravesical suramin for the treatment

of superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the

bladder.

AUTHOR:

Uchio Edward M; Linehan W Marston; Figg William D; Walther

McClellan M

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Urologic Oncology Therapeutic Branch, Center for Cancer

Research, National Cancer Institute/NIH, Bethesda, MD, USA.

Journal of urology, (2003 Jan) 169 (1) 357-60. SOURCE:

Journal code: 0376374. ISSX: 0022-5347.

United States PUB. COUNTRY:

DOCUMENT TYPE: (CLINICAL TRIAL)

(CLINICAL TRIAL, PHASE I)

Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

LANGUAGE:

FILE SEGMENT: Abridged Index Medicus Journals; Priority Journals

ENTRY MONTH: 200301

Entered STN: 20021221 ENTRY DATE:

> Last Updated on STN: 20030110 Entered Medline: 20030109

ABSTRACT:

PURPOSE: Suramin is a polysulfonated naphthylurea that inhibits proliferation and DNA synthesis of transitional cell carcinoma cell lines. / Its large molecular size and negative charge inhibit bladder absorption, making suramin an excellent candidate for intravesical chemotherapy. Intravestca suramin was evaluated in a phase I study to define dose limiting restrictly and systemic absorption, determine a starting dose and regimen for phase II studies and provide a preliminary assessment of in vivo antitumor activity. MATERIALS AND METHODS: Intravesical suramin treatment was administered in 9 patients with histologically identified transitional cell carcinoma (Tcis, Ta or T1) in whom at least 1 course of standard intravesical chemox herapy (bacillus Calmette-Guerin, thiotepa or mitomycin C) had failed. Suramin was administered once weekly for 6 weeks. Patients were treated in groups of 3 using a 60 cc volume and intrapatient dose escalation schedule. Suramin doses of 0.3 to 614.4 mg./ml. were administered intravesically. The last group was treated with the same weekly dose for 6 weeks. RESULTS: The 9 patients underwent 54 treatments with suramin. Plasma suramin/concentration after treatment was 1.9 to 38.0 microg./ml. and was not related to treatment dose. The dose escalation phase was limited by the solubility of suramin in solution. Complications included self-limited bladder spasms (less than 24 hours) in 4 of 54 treatments (7%) and new or worsening vesicoureteral reflux in 3 ureters (17%). Another patient who was treated after the Foley balloon was inflated in the urethra experienced bladder spasms, skin flushing and fever (39C). Mean bladder capacity before and after treatment was 600 and 540 ml., respectively. At followup 7 patients had stage Ta tumors and 2 had carcinoma in situ. CONCLUSIONS: An intravesical suramin dose of 153 mg./ml was defined as a safe treatment parameter/with acceptable plasma concentrations and minimal ... side effects. Phase II studies are needed to assess the antitumor activity of suramin in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. CONTROLLED TERM: Check Aags: Female; Human; Male; Support, U.S. Gov't,

> P.H.S Adm/nistration, Intravesical

Agéd

*Antineoplastic Agents: AD, administration & dosage Antineoplastic Agents: AE, adverse effects

*Bladder Neoplasms: DT, drug therapy

Bladder Neoplasms: PA, pathology

*Carcinoma, Transitional Cell: DT, drug therapy

Carcinoma, Transitional Cell: PA, pathology

Middle Aged

*Suramin: AD, administration & dosage

Suramin: AE, adverse effects

CAS REGISTRY NO.:

145-63-1 (Suramin)

CHEMICAL NAME:

0 (Antineoplastic Agents)

=> fil reg

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:01:20 ON 09 MAR 2004

USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.

PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.

COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 8 MAR 2004 HIGHEST RN 660388-34-1 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 8 MAR 2004 HIGHEST RN 660388-34-1

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH JANUARY 6, 2004

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

Crossover limits have been increased. See HELP CROSSOVER for details.

Experimental and calculated property data are now available. For more information enter HELP PROP at an arrow prompt in the file or refer to the file summary sheet on the web at: http://www.cas.org/ONLINE/DBSS/registryss.html

=> s 145-63-1 or 154788-16-6

1 145-63-1 (145-63-1/RN) 1 154788-16-6 (154788-16-6/RN)

L123 2 145-63-1 OR 154788-16-6

Midline / Cancerlit hit Registry #'s

Page 202

=> d ide 1-

YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM 2 ANSWERS - CONTINUE? Y/(N):y

L123 ANSWER 1 OF 2 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN **154788-16-6** REGISTRY

CN 1,3-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 7,7'-[carbonylbis[imino(1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-4,2-diyl)carbonylimino(1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-4,2-diyl)carbonylimino]]bis-, tetrasodium salt (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN FCE 26644

CN PNU 145156E

CN PNU 151484

MF C45 H40 N10 O17 S4 . 4 Na

SR CA

LC STN Files: ADISINSIGHT, BIOSIS, CA, CANCERLIT, CAPLUS, IMSDRUGNEWS, IMSRESEARCH, MEDLINE, PHAR, PROMT, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL

CRN (159537-58-3)

PAGE 1-A

●4 Na

PAGE 1-B

```
SO3H
                  SO3H
Me
```

24 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

3 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA

24 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

L123 ANSWER 2 OF 2 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 145-63-1 REGISTRY

CN 1,3,5-Naphthalenetrisulfonic acid, 8,8'-[carbonylbis[imino-3,1phenylenecarbonylimino(4-methyl-3,1-phenylene)carbonylimino]]bis- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

1,3,5-Naphthalenetrisulfonic acid, 8,8'-[ureylenebis[mphenylenecarbonylimino(4-methyl-m-phenylene)carbonylimino]]di- (8CI) OTHER NAMES:

8,8'-[Ureylenebis[m-phenylenecarbonylimino(4-methyl-m-CN phenylene)carbonylimino]]di-1,3,5-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid

CN Farma

CN Farma 939

CN Fourneau

CN Naganol

CN Suramin

CN Suramine

MF C51 H40 N6 O23 S6

Other Sources:

CI COM

LCADISINSIGHT, ADISNEWS, AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, AQUIRE, BEILSTEIN*, STN Files: BIOBUSINESS, BIOSIS, BIOTECHNO, CA, CABA, CANCERLIT, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CBNB, CHEMCATS, CHEMLIST, CIN, DDFU, DRUGU, EMBASE, IMSDRUGNEWS, IMSRESEARCH, IPA, MEDLINE, NAPRALERT, NIOSHTIC, PHAR, PROMT, RTECS*, SYNTHLINE, TOXCENTER, TULSA, USAN, USPAT2, USPATFULL, VETU (*File contains numerically searchable property data) EINECS**

(**Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1329 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

37 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA

1332 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

3 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

 $C_{25}H_{27}N_3O_3$ Exact Mass: 417.21

Mol. Wt.: 417.50

m/e: 417.21 (100.0%), 418.21 (28.3%), 419.21 (4.8%), 418.20 (1.1%) C, 71.92; H, 6.52; N, 10.06; O, 11.50

n-(3-tert-butylphenyl)-n'-(4-(3-(n-methylcarbamoyl)phenoxy)phenyl) urea

 $C_{26}H_{25}N_3O_5$

Exact Mass: 459.18 Mol. Wt.: 459.49

m/e: 459.18 (100.0%), 460.18 (30.2%), 461.19 (4.2%), 461.18 (1.3%)

C, 67.96; H, 5.48; N, 9.14; O, 17.41

M

HN

B HN

n-(5-tert-butyl-2-methoxyphenyl)-n'-(4-(1,3-dioxoisoindolin-5-yloxy)phenyl) urea

This structure isn't covered by claim!

L' lacks

specified

substituents

(but since claim 67

isn't dependent upor

claim', I guess
ea it obsessit matter)

 $C_{21}H_{17}F_3N_4O_4$ Exact Mass: 446.12 Mol. Wt.: 446.38

m/e: 446.12 (100.0%), 447.12 (25.0%), 448.13 (2.7%), 448.12 (1.2%)

n-(2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-n'-(3-(2-carbamoyl-4-pyridyloxy)phenyl)urea

			775 %		
y kwa matana matana Matana matana matan					
		\$		7.	
			•		
			**		
$\hat{F}_{\mathbf{k}}$	5) ← ·	145			
•					
1					
T.					
	S.F.			•	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7. 4.				,
		- 4			
		0;			
(C)			* 17.7		
	1.75	K.			
, ,					
*	·				
			*		
		W.			
				ė,	
0.00					
					•
				•	
		•			
		•			
	* * *				
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			. *		
				•.	• . •
	•				
		•			•

$$O = \bigvee_{NH_2} \bigvee_{NH} \bigvee_{F} \bigvee_{F}$$

n-(4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-n'-(3-(2-carbamoyl-4-pyridoxy)phenyl)urea

C₂₀H₁₄ClF₃N₄O₃ Exact Mass: 450.07 Mol. Wt.: 450.80

m/e: 450.07 (100.0%), 452.07 (32.9%), 451.07 (23.9%), 453.07 (7.3%), 452.08 (2.4%), 454.07 (1.1%)

C, 53.29; H, 3.13; Cl, 7.86; F, 12.64; N, 12.43; O, 10.65

n-(2-methoxy-4-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-n'-(3-(2-(n-mehtylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyloxy)phenyl)urea

C₂₂H₁₈ClF₃N₄O₄ Exact Mass: 494.10 Mol. Wt.: 494.85

m/e: 494.10 (100.0%), 496.09 (32.0%), 495.10 (24.9%), 497.10 (8.2%), 496.10 (4.1%), 495.09 (1.5%), 498.10 (1.2%)

C, 53.40; H, 3.67; Cl, 7.16; F, 11.52; N, 11.32; O, 12.93

same full file search as before

=> fil reg; d stat que 1118; fil capl uspatf toxcenter; s 1118 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:01:48 ON 09 MAR 2004 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 8 MAR 2004 HIGHEST RN 660388-34-1 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 8 MAR 2004 HIGHEST RN 660388-34-1

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH JANUARY 6, 2004

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

Crossover limits have been increased. See HELP CROSSOVER for details.

Experimental and calculated property data are now available. For more information enter HELP PROP at an arrow prompt in the file or refer to the file summary sheet on the web at: http://www.cas.org/ONLINE/DBSS/registryss.html

L9 STR **∽ NH∽ C∼∼ NH∼ Cy**

NODE ATTRIBUTES: DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

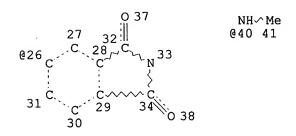
GRAPH ATTRIBUTES: RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED NUMBER OF NODES IS

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE

7207318 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON NR>2 AND N>1 AND O/ELS L11

40386 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L11 SSS FUL L9 L13

L116 STR



subset search done on this structure (highlighted compounds)

VAR G1=T-BU/CF3
VAR G2=20/26
VAR G3=NH2/40
VAR G4=N/C
NODE ATTRIBUTES:
DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM
DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES: RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED NUMBER OF NODES IS 41

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE

L118 9 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L13 SSS FUL L116

100.0% PROCESSED 51 ITERATIONS

9 ANSWERS

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:01:49 ON 09 MAR 2004 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE 'USPATFULL' ENTERED AT 17:01:49 ON 09 MAR 2004 CA INDEXING COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE 'TOXCENTER' ENTERED AT 17:01:49 ON 09 MAR 2004 COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 ACS

L124 26 L118

ANSWERS '8-16' FROM FILE USPATFULL

=> d ibib ed abs hitstr 1-16; fil hom

L125 ANSWER 1 OF 16 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 1

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:874965 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:364958

TITLE: Preparation of omega-carboxyaryl substituted diphenyl

ureas as raf kinase inhibitors

INVENTOR(S): Riedl, Bernd; Dumas, Jacques; Khire, Uday; Lowinger,

Timothy B.; Scott, William J.; Smith, Roger A.; Wood,

Jill E.; Monahan, Mary-Katherine; Natero, Reina;

Renick, Joel; Sibley, Robert N.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Bayer Corporation, USA

SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 60 pp.

CODEN: USXXCO

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

US 2003207872 A1 20031106 US 2002-42226 20020111

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 2002-42226 20020111

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 139:364958

ED Entered STN: 07 Nov 2003

AB Urea derivs. of formula A-NHCONH-B or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof [A = a substituted moiety of up to 40 carbon atoms of the formula -L-(M-L1)q; where L = a 5 or 6 membered cyclic structure bound directly to D; L1 = a substituted cyclic moiety having at least 5 members; M = a bridging group having at least one atom; q = an integer of 1-3; each cyclic structure of L and L1 contains 0-4 members of the group consisting of nitrogen, oxygen and sulfur; B = a substituted or unsubstituted, up to tricyclic aryl or heteroaryl moiety of up to 30 carbon atoms with at least one 6-member cyclic structure bound directly to D contg. 0-4 members of the group consisting of nitrogen, oxygen and sulfur] are prepd. These compds. are useful for raf mediated diseases, in particular a cancerous cell growth mediated by raf kinase. All compds. exemplified, e.g. N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyloxy]phenyl]urea, displayed IC50 of between 1 mM and 10 .mu.M.

IT 284461-42-3P 284461-43-4P 284461-49-0P 284461-75-2P 284461-76-3P 284461-81-0P 284462-22-2P 284462-23-3P 284462-31-3P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of .omega.-carboxyaryl substituted di-Ph ureas as raf kinase inhibitors for treating raf-mediated diseases such as cancerous cell growth)

RN 284461-42-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-43-4 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] CN carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Jones

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & CF3 \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & \\ H_2N-C & & & \\ & & & \\ O & & & \\ & & & \\ O & & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 284461-49-0 CAPLUS

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] CN carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-75-2 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\$$

284461-76-3 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-81-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-22-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-23-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-31-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L125 ANSWER 2 OF 16 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 2

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:757329 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:276918

TITLE: Preparation of omega-carboxyaryl substituted diphenyl

ureas as raf kinase inhibitors

INVENTOR(S): Riedl, Bernd; Dumas, Jacques; Khire, Uday; Lowinger,

Timothy B.; Scott, William J.; Smith, Roger A.; Wood,

Jill E.; Monahan, Mary-katherine; Natero, Reina;

Renick, Joel; Sibley, Robert N.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Bayer Corporation, USA

SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 61 pp.

CODEN: USXXCO

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

LANGUAGE: Engli FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

US 2003/181442 A1 20030925 US 2001-993647 20011127
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 2001-993647 20011127

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 139:276918

ED Entered STN: 26 Sep 2003

Aryl ureas of formula A-NHCONH-B [A = a substituted moiety of up to 40 AR carbon atoms of the formula: -L-(M-L1)q (where L = a 5 or 6 membered cyclic structure bound directly to D, L1 comprises a substituted cyclic moiety having at least 5 members; M = a bridging group having at least one atom; q = an integer of from 1-3; each cyclic structure of L and L1 contains 0-4 members of the group consisting of nitrogen, oxygen and sulfur); B = a substituted or unsubstituted, up to tricyclic aryl or heteroaryl moiety of up to 30 carbon atoms with at least one 6-member cyclic structure bound directly to D contg. 0-4 members of the group consisting of nitrogen, oxygen and sulfur] are prepd. These urea derivs. are useful for treating raf mediated diseases, in particular cancerous cell growth mediated by raf kinase. Thus, N-[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4pyridyloxy]phenyl]urea. Thus, a soln. of 4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl isocyanate (8.0 g, 30.1 mmol) in CH2C12 (80 mL) was added dropwise to a soln. of 4-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4pyridyloxy]aniline (7.0 g, 28.8 mmol) in CH2Cl2 (40 mL) at 0.degree., stirred at room temp. for 16 h, and filtered to give, after washing the yellow solids, washing with CH2Cl2 (2 .times. 50 mL), and drying under reduced pressure (approx. 1 mmHg) at 40.degree. to give N-[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4pyridyloxy]phenyl]urea. All compds. exemplified showed IC50 between 1 nM to 10 .mu.M against raf kinase.

IT 284461-42-3P 284461-43-4P, N-(2-Methoxy-5-trifluoromethylphenyl)-N'-[3-(2-carbamoyl-4-pyridyloxy)phenyl]urea 284461-49-0P, N-(2-Methoxy-5-trifluoromethylphenyl)-N'-[3-[(2-carbamoyl-4-pyridyl)oxy]-4-methylphenyl]urea 284461-75-2P, N-(4-Chloro-3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-N'-[3-[(2-carbamoyl-4-pyridyl)oxy]phenyl]urea 284461-76-3P, N-(4-Chloro-3-

trifluoromethylphenyl)-N'-[3-[(2-methylcarbamoyl-4-pyridyl)oxy]phenyl]urea
284461-81-0P 284462-22-2P 284462-23-3P
284462-31-3P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of omega-carboxyaryl substituted di-Ph ureas as raf kinase inhibitors and anticancer agents)

RN 284461-42-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-43-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-49-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & & CF3 \\ \hline \\ H_2N-C & & & & \\ O & & Me & & OMe \\ \end{array}$$

RN 284461-75-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & & \\ H_2N-C & & & \\ & & & \\ O & & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 284461-76-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-81-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-22-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-23-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-31-3 CAPLUS RN

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) INDEX NAME)

CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 3 L125 ANSWER 3 OF 16

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2003:590832 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

INVENTOR(S):

139:149528

TITLE:

Preparation of diphenylureas as RAF kinase inhibitors

Riedl, Bernd; Dumas, Jacques; Khire, Uday; Lowinger, Timothy B.; Scott, William J.; Smith, Roger A.; Wood,

Jill E.; Monahan, Mary-katherine; Natero, Reina;

Renick, Joel; Sibley, Robert N.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Bayer Corporation, USA

SOURCE:

U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 62 pp., Cont. of U. S. Ser. No.

42,203.

CODEN: USXXCO

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE US 2003144278 Α1 20030731 US 2002-283248 20021030 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 2001-367380P P 20010112 US 2002-42203 A1 20020111

MARPAT 139:149528

I pharmaceutical compns. are claimed.

OTHER SOURCE(S): ED. Entered STN: 01 Aug 2003

AΒ ADB [I; D = NHCONH; A = L(ML1)q; L = 5-6 membered cyclic structure bound directly to D; L1 = substituted cyclic moiety having .gtoreq.5 members, M = bridging group having .gtoreq.1 atom; q = 1-3; L, L1 contain 0-4 N, O, S; B = (substituted) up to tricyclic aryl, heteroaryl of .ltoreq.30 C atoms with .gtoreq.1 6-membered cyclic structure bound directly to D contg. 0-4 N, O, S], were prepd. Thus, 4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl isocyanate in CH2Cl2 was added dropwise to a suspension of 4-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyloxy]aniline (prepn. given) in CH2Cl2 at 0.degree.; the resulting mixt. was stirred at room temp. for 22 h. to afford N-[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[4-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyloxy]phenyl]urea. I inhibited RAF kinase in the range 1 nM-1

ΙT 284461-42-3P, N-[2-Methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[3-[2-(Nmethylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyloxy]phenyl] urea 284461-43-4P, N-[2-Methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[3-(2-carbamoyl-4-pyridyloxy)]phenyl] urea 284461-49-0P 284461-75-2P, N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[3-(2-carbamoyl-4-pyridylox y)phenyl] urea 284461-76-3P, N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[3-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4pyridyloxy]phenyl]urea 284461-81-0P 284462-22-2P, N-[4-Bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[3-[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4pyridyloxy]phenyl]urea 284462-23-3P 284462-31-3P, N-[2-Methoxy-4-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[3-[2-(Nmethylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyloxy]phenyl] urea RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (prepn. of diphenylureas as RAF kinase inhibitors) RN284461-42-3 CAPLUS CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-43-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-49-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & &$$

RN 284461-75-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c

arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-76-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-81-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-22-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-23-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-31-3 CAPLUS

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-CN (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L125 ANSWER 4 OF 16 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 4

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2002:615574 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

137:169425

TITLE:

Preparation of N-aryl-N'-[(acylphenoxy)phenyl]ureas as

raf kinase inhibitors

INVENTOR(S):

Dumas, Jacques; Riedl, Bernd; Khire, Uday; Wood, Jill

E.; Sibley, Robert N.; Monahan, Mary-Katherine; Renick, Joel; Gunn, David E.; Lowinger, Timothy B.;

Scott, William J.; Smith, Roger A.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

SOURCE:

Bayer Corporation, USA PCT Int. Appl., 125 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

English LANGUAGE: 5

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

	PATENT NO.			KIND DATE			A:	PPLI	CATI	DATE								
	WO 2002062763 WO 2002062763		A2 20020815			W												
	"	W:	AE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	•				-		BZ,			
			CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,
			GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	ΚE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	ΚZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,
			LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NO,	NZ,	PH,	PL,
			PT,	RO,	RU,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SI,	SK,	SL,	ТJ,	TM,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	ÜG,
			US,	UZ,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZW,	AM,	ΑZ,	BY,	KG,	ΚZ,	MD,	RU,	ТJ,	TM	
		RW:	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	Τ·Ζ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	ΑT,	BE,	CH,
			CY,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	TR,
			BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG
	US 2002165394 A1 20021107							US 2001-777920					0	20010207				
PRIOR	RITY	APP	LN.	INFO	. :				1	US 2	001-	7779:	20	Α	2001	0207		
										US 1	999-	1158	77P	Р	1999	0113		
-2-										US 1	999-	2572	66	B2	19990	0225		
										US 1	999-	4252	28	В2	1999	1022		
									,	US 2	001-	7585	48	A2	2001	0112		
OTHER	9 90	TIDCE	191 .			MAD	ייעס	137.	1601	25								

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 137:169425 ED Entered STN: 16 Aug 2002

GΙ

AB Title compds., e.g., RNHCONHZOR1 [I; R = C6H4(CMe3)-3, 2-methoxy-5-trifluoromethylphenyl, 4-chloro-3-trifluoromethylphenyl, 2-methoxy-3-quinolyl, etc.; R1 = (un)substituted acylphenyl, -acylpyridinyl, etc.; Z = (un)substituted 1,3- or -1,4-phenylene] were prepd. Thus, 4-(H2N)C6H4OC6H4(CONHMe)-4 (prepn. given) was condensed with 3-(Me3C)C6H4NH2 and CO(OCCl3)2 to give title compd. II. Data for biol. activity of title compds. were given.

II

IT 284461-42-3P 284461-43-4P 284461-49-0P 284461-75-2P 284461-76-3P 284461-81-0P 284462-22-2P 284462-23-3P 284462-31-3P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of N-aryl-N'-[(acylphenoxy)phenyl]ureas as raf kinase
inhibitors)

RN 284461-42-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-43-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-49-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-75-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-76-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-81-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-22-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-23-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca rbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-31-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 5 L125 ANSWER 5 OF 16

ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER:

2002:850357 CAPLUS

137:352907

TITLE:

Preparation of quinolyl, isoquinolyl or pyridyl-ureas

as inhibitors of raf kinase for the treatment of

tumors and/or cancerous cell growth

INVENTOR(S):

Dumas, Jacques; Riedl, Bernd; Khire, Uday; Wood, Jill

E.; Robert, Sibley N.; Monahan, Mary-Katherine; Renick, Joel; Gunn, David E.; Lowinger, Timothy B.;

Scott, William J.; Smith, Roger A.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Bayer Corporation, USA

SOURCE:

U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 63 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S.

Ser. No. 758,548.

CODEN: USXXCO

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.

KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

```
US 2001-777920
     US 2002165394
                       A1
                            20021107
                                                             20010207
    ZA 2001005751
                            20030714
                       Α
                                            ZA 2001-5751
                                                             20010712
    US 2002137774
                       A1
                            20020926
                                            US 2001-907970
                                                             20010719
    WO 2002062763
                       A2
                            20020815
                                            WO 2002-US3361
                                                             20020207
    WO 2002062763
                       А3
                             20021010
             AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
             GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
             LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PH, PL,
             PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG,
             US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ,
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE,
                                                                          CH,
             CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR,
             BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     US 2003139605
                            20030724
                                            US 2002-71248
                                                             20020211
                       A1
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                         US 1999-115877P
                                                          P 19990113
                                         US 1999-257266
                                                          B2 19990225
                                         US 1999-425228
                                                          B2 19991022
                                         US 2001-758548
                                                          A2 20010112
                                         US 1999-115878P
                                                          P 19990113
                                         US 2001-777920
                                                          A 20010207
                                         US 2001-948915
                                                          A1 20010910
```

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 137:352907

ED Entered STN: 08 Nov 2002

GI

AR Title compds. B-NHCONH-L-(M-L1)q (I) [B = (un)substituted pyridyl, quinolinyl, isoquinolinyl; L = 5 or 6 membered cyclic structure; L1 =substituted cyclic moiety having at least 5 members; M = bridging group having at least one atom; q = 1-3; with proviso that L and L1 contain 0-4 hetero atoms, e.g., N, O and S] and their pharmaceutically acceptable salts were prepd. For example, coupling of aniline II, e.g., prepd. from Et 3-hydroxybenzoate in 4-steps, with bis(trichloromethyl)carbonate followed by 3-tert-butylaniline afforded urea III. In in vitro raf kinase assays, 112-specific examples of compds. I inhibited kinase activity with IC50 values ranging from 10 nM-10 .mu.M. Compds. I are useful for the treatment of cancerous cell growth mediated by raf kinase.

IT 284461-42-3P 284461-43-4P 284461-49-0P 284461-75-2P 284461-76-3P 284461-81-0P 284462-22-2P 284462-23-3P 284462-31-3P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(drug candidate; prepn. of quinolyl, isoquinolyl or pyridyl-ureas as

inhibitors of raf kinase)

RN 284461-42-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-43-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\$$

RN 284461-49-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-75-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & &$$

RN 284461-76-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c

arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-81-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-22-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-23-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-31-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L125 ANSWER 6 OF 16 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 6

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:493516 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 133:120157

TITLE: Preparation of .omega.-carboxy(hetero)aryl substituted

diphenyl ureas as raf kinase inhibitors

Riedl, Bernd; Dumas, Jacques; Khire, Uday; Lowinger, INVENTOR(S): Timothy B.; Scott, William J.; Smith, Roger A.; Wood,

Jill E.; Monahan, Mary-Katherine; Natero, Reina;

Renick, Joel; Sibley, Robert N.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Bayer Corporation, USA PCT Int. Appl , 120 pp. SOURCE:

CODEN: PIXXD2

Patent

DOCUMENT TYPE:

English LANGUAGE:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PAT	PATENT NO.		KIND DATE			APPLICATION NO.				DATE						
WO	/ C I M	2012 E, AL, Z, DE, N, IS, D, MG, K, SL,	A AM, DK, JP, MK,	AT, DM, KE, MN,	AU, EE, KG, MW,	AZ, ES, KP, MX,	BA, FI, KR, NO,	BB, GB, KZ, NZ,	BG, GD, LC, PL,	BR, GE, LK, PT,	BY, GH, LR, RO,	CA, GM, LS, RU,	HR, LT, SD,	CN, HU, LU, SE,	ID, LV, SG,	IL, MA, SI,
CA	RW: G D C	Z, BY, H, GM, K, ES, G, CI,	KG, KE, FI, CM,	KZ, LS, FR, GA,	MD, MW, GB, GN,	RU, SD, GR, GW,	TJ, SL, IE, ML,	TM SZ, IT, MR,	TZ, LU, NE,	UG, MC, SN,	ZW, NL, TD,	AT, PT, TG	BE, SE,	CH, BF,	CY,	DE,
AU EP	200002	5016 0	A A	5 1	2000 2001	0801 1010		A E	U 20 P 20	00-2 00-9	5016 0323:	9	2000 2000	0112		
JP BB	200100 200352	6613	LT, A T	LV, 2	FI, 2003 2003	RO 0415 0909		E J R	E 20 P 20 R 20 S 20	01-3 00-5 00-7	68 9358(487 7365:	0	2000 2000 2000 2001	0112 0112 0112	nc,	11,
US US NO	200701 200101 200101 200102 200103 200100	7202 4447 3463	A A A	1	2001 2001 2001	1004 1025 0912		U N	S 20 S 20 S 20 O 20	01-7 01-7 01-7 01-3	7367: 7367: 7365: 7360: 463	2 8 4	2001 2001 2001 2001	0202 0202 0202 0712		
US BG HR US	200100 200213 105763 200100 200204 200313	7774 0580 2517	A A A	1 1 1	2002 2002	0926 0329 0831 0411		U B H U	S 20 G 20 R 20 S 20	01-9 01-1 01-5 01-9	0797(0576: 80 4891:	0 3 5	2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2002	0719 0801 0802 0910		
PRIORITY	Y APPLN						1	US 1	999-	2572	66	A2	1999 1999 1999	0225		

US 1999-115878P P 19990113 WO 2000-US648 W 20000112 US 2001-948915 A1 20010910

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 133:120157

ED Entered STN: 21 Jul 2000

GI

AB This invention relates to the prepn. and use of (hetero)aryl ureas ANHCONHB [I; A = L(ML1)q; L = 5- or 6-membered (hetero)aryl, esp. Ph or pyridinyl; M = bridging group; L1 = (hetero)aryl with at least one (un)substituted sulfamoyl, carboxy, or carbamoyl substituent; q = 1-3; B = certain (un)substituted mono- to tricyclic aryl or heteroaryl groups) for the treatment of raf mediated diseases, such as cancer (no data). Approx. 100 invention compds. and numerous intermediates were prepd. For instance, 3-tert-butylaniline was coupled with bis(trichloromethyl)carbonate to form the isocyanate, followed by addn. of 4-(3-N-methylcarbamoylphenoxy)aniline (prepn. given) to afford the urea II.

284461-42-3P 284461-43-4P, N-[2-Methoxy-5(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[3-(2-carbamoyl-4-pyridyloxy)phenyl]urea
284461-75-2P, N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[3-(2carbamoyl-4-pyridyloxy)phenyl]urea 284462-22-2P,
N-[4-Bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[3-[[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4pyridyl]oxy]phenyl]urea 284462-31-3P, N-[2-Methoxy-4-chloro-5(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-[3-[[2-(N-methylcarbamoyl)-4pyridyl]oxy]phenyl]urea
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
study, unclassified); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT
(Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of .omega.-carboxy(hetero)aryl substituted di-Ph urea raf kinase inhibitors by reacting arylisocyanates with arylamines)

RN 284461-42-3 CAPLUS CN 2-Pvridinecarboxamic

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-43-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-75-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\$$

RN 284462-22-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-31-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 284461-49-0P 284461-81-0P 284462-23-3P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of .omega.-carboxy(hetero)aryl substituted di-Ph urea raf kinase inhibitors by reacting arylisocyanates with arylamines)

RN 284461-49-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]

carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & & \\ & & & & \\ H_2N-C & & & \\ O & & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 284461-81-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-23-3 CAPLUS RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca CN rbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 284461-76-3, N-[4-Chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-N'-(3-((2-(N-

Methylcarbamoyl)-4-pyridyl)oxy)phenyl)urea

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (prepn. of .omega.-carboxy(hetero)aryl substituted di-Ph urea raf

kinase inhibitors by reacting arylisocyanates with arylamines)

RN 284461-76-3 CAPLUS

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Page 227

REFERENCE COUNT:

12 THERE ARE 12 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L125 ANSWER 7 OF 16 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2000:493376 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

133:120155

TITLE:

Preparation of .omega.-carboxy aryl substituted

diphenyl ureas as p38 kinase inhibitors

INVENTOR(S):

Riedl, Bernd; Dumas, Jacques; Khire, Uday; Lowinger, Timothy B.; Scott, William J.; Smith, Roger A.; Wood, Jill E.; Monahan, Mary-Katherine; Natero, Reina;

Renick, Joel; Sibley, Robert N.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

SOURCE:

Bayer Corporation, USA

PCT Int. Appl., 148 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE WO 2000041698 A1 -20000720 WO 2000-US768 20000113 W: AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG CA 2000-2359244 CA 2359244 20000720 20000113 AΑ EP 1158985 20011205 EP 2000-905597 20000113 Α1 AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO US 2003139605 A1 20030724 US 2002-71248 20020211 US 2003105091 20030605 US 2002-86417 20020304 Α1 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 1999-115878P P 19990113 US 1999-257265 A2 19990225 US 1999-425229 A2 19991022 US 1999-115877P P 19990113 US 1999-257266 B2 19990225 B1 19991022 US 1999-425228 W 20000113 WO 2000-US768

OTHER SOURCE(S):

MARPAT 133:120155

ED Entered STN: 21 Jul 2000

GI

AB The title compds. ADB [I; D = NHCONH; A = substituted moiety of up to 40 carbon atoms of the formula L(ML1)q (wherein L = 5-6 membered cyclic

II

US 2001-948915

A1 20010910

structure; L1 = substituted cyclic moiety having at least 5 members; M = bridging group having al least one atom; q = 1-3; each of L and L1 contains 0-4 members of the group consisting of N, O and S); B = (un)substituted up to tricyclic aryl or heteroaryl moiety of up to 30 carbon atoms with at least one 6-member cyclic structure bound directly to D contg. 0-4 members of the group consisting of N, O and S], useful in treating p38 mediated diseases, were prepd. E.g., a multi-step synthesis of the urea II which showed IC50 of 1-10 .mu.M against p38, was given. Compds. I are effective at 0.01-200 mg/kg/day (oral administration).

IT 284461-42-3P 284461-43-4P 284461-49-0P 284461-75-2P 284461-76-3P 284461-81-0P 284462-22-2P 284462-23-3P 284462-31-3P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of .omega.-carboxy aryl substituted di-Ph ureas as p38 kinase
inhibitors)

RN 284461-42-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-43-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & & \\ H_2N-C & & & \\ & & & \\ O & & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 284461-49-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethy1)pheny1]amino] carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-75-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & &$$

- RN 284461-76-3 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 284461-81-0 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 284462-22-2 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 284462-23-3 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-31-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CAINDEX NAME)

1

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 1 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L125 ANSWER 8 OF 16 USPATFULL on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2003:201617 USPATFULL

TITLE:

Method and/or process for preparing omega-carboxyaryl substituted diphenyl ureas as raf kinas inhibitors

INVENTOR(S):

Riedl, Bernd, Wuppertal, GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF Dumas, Jacques, Bethany, CT, UNITED STATES Khire, Uday, Hamden, CT, UNITED STATES

Lowinger, Timothy B., Wuppertal, GERMANY, FEDERAL

REPUBLIC OF

Scott, William J., Guilford, CT, UNITED STATES Smith, Roger A., Madison, CT, UNITED STATES Wood, Jill E., North Haven, CT, UNITED STATES

	NUMBER	KIND	DATE			
PATENT INFORMATION:	US 2003 / 139605	A1	20030724			
APPLICATION INFO.:	US 200 2 -71248	A1	20020211	(10)		
RELATED APPLN. INFO.:	Continuation of	Ser. No.	. US 2001-	948915,	filed	on 10
•	Sep 2001, PENDIN	G Contir	nuation of	Ser. No	o. US	
•	1999-425228, fil	ed on 22	2 Oct 1999	, ABAND	ONED	
	Continuation-in-	part of	Ser. No.	US 1999	-257266	, filed
	on 25 Feb 1999.	ABANDONE	ED			

	NUMBER DATE
PRIORITY INFORMATION:	US 1999-115877P 19990113 (60)
	US 1999-115878P 19990113 (60)
DOCUMENT TYPE:	Utility
FILE SEGMENT:	APPLICATION
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:	MILLEN, WHITE, ZELANO & BRANIGAN, P.C., 2200 CLARENDON
	BLVD., SUITE 1400, ARLINGTON, VA, 22201
NUMBER OF CLAIMS:	25
EXEMPLARY CLAIM:	1
LINE COUNT:	3287

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AB This invention relates to the use of a group of aryl ureas in treating raf mediated diseases, and pharmaceutical compositions for use in such therapy of the formula

A--D--B wherein

D is --NH--C(O)--NH--

A is a substituted moiety of the formula: --L--(M--L.sup.1).sub.q, and

B is a substituted or unsubstituted up to tricyclic aryl or heteroaryl moiety with a t least one 6-member cyclic structure bound directly to D containing 0-4 members of the group consisting of nitrogen oxygen and sulfur.

L is a 5-6 membered cyclic structure bound directly to D,

L.sup.1 comprises a substituted cyclic moiety having at least 5 members

M is a bridging group having at least one atom and q is an integer of from 1-3.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

IT 284461-42-3P 284461-43-4P 284461-49-0P

284461-75-2P 284461-76-3P 284461-81-0P

284462-22-2P 284462-23-3P 284462-31-3P

(prepn. of .omega.-carboxy aryl substituted di-Ph ureas as p38 kinase inhibitors)

RN 284461-42-3 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-43-4 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ &$$

RN 284461-49-0 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-75-2 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & &$$

RN 284461-76-3 USPATFULL

RN 284461-81-0 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-22-2 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca rbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-23-3 USPATFULL RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca CN rbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-31-3 USPATFULL RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-CN (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L125 ANSWER 9 OF 16 USPATFULL on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:153423 USPATFULL

Omega-carboxy aryl substituted diphenyl ureas as p38 TITLE:

kinase inhibitors

Riedl, Bernd, Wuppertal, GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF INVENTOR(S):

Dumas, Jacques, Orange, CT, UNITED STATES Khire, Uday, Handen, CT, UNITED STATES Lowinger, Timothy B., Nishinomiya, JAPAN William, Scott J., Guilford, CT, UNITED STATES Smith, Roger A., Madison, CT, UNITED STATES Wood, Jill E., Hamden, CT, UNITED STATES

Monahan, Mary-Katherine, Hamden, CT, UNITED STATES

Naero, Reina, Hamden, CT, UNITED STATES Renick, Joel, Milford, CT, UNITED STATES

Sibley, Robert N., North Haven, CT, UNITED STATES

KIND NUMBER DATE PATENT INFORMATION: US 2003105091 A1 20030605 APPLICATION INFO.: US 2002-86417 A1 20020304 (10)

Continuation of Ser. No. US 1999-425229, filed on 22 RELATED APPLN. INFO.:

Page 234

10/042226 Jones

Oct 1999, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-257265, filed on 25 Feb 1999, ABANDONED

> NUMBER DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION:

US 1999-115878P

19990113 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Utility

FILE SEGMENT:

APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

MILLEN, WHITE, ZELANO & BRANIGAN, P.C., 2200 CLARENDON

BLVD., SUITE 1400, ARLINGTON, VA, 22201

NUMBER OF CLAIMS:

EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

LINE COUNT:

4076 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

This invention relates to the use of a group of aryl ureas in treating p38 mediated diseases, and pharmaceutical compositions for use in such

therapy.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

284461-42-3P 284461-43-4P 284461-49-0P

284461-75-2P 284461-76-3P 284461-81-0P

284462-22-2P 284462-23-3P 284462-31-3P

(prepn. of .omega.-carboxy aryl substituted di-Ph ureas as p38 kinase inhibitors)

284461-42-3 USPATFULL RN

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-43-4 USPATFULL RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] CN carbonyl]amino]phenoxy] - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & & \\ & & & & \\ H_2N-C & & & \\ & & & \\ O & & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 284461-49-0 USPATFULL

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] CN carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & & \\ & & & & \\ H_2N-C & & & \\ & & & \\ O & & & \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} O & & \\ NH-C-NH & \\ OMe & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 284461-75-2 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-76-3 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-81-0 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-22-2 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-23-3 USPATFULL

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca CN rbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-31-3 USPATFULL RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-CN (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

USPATFULL on STN L125 ANSWER 10 OF 16

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:251820 USPATFULL

Carboxyaryl substituted diphenyl ureas as raf kinase TITLE:

inhibitors

Riedl, Bernd, Wuppertal, GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF INVENTOR(S):

Dumas, Jacques, Orange, CT, UNITED STATES

Khire, Uday, Hamden, CT, UNITED STATES Lowinger, Timothy B., Nishinomiya City, CANADA

Scott, William J., Guilford, CT, UNITED STATES Smith, Roger A., Madison, CT, UNITED STATES Wood, Jill E., Hamden, CT, UNITED STATES

Monahan, Mary-Katherine, Hamden, CT, UNITED STATES

Natero, Reina, Hamden, CT, UNITED STATES

Renick, Joel, San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES Sibley, Robert N., North Haven, CT, UNITED STATES

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

BAYER CORPORATION, Pittsburgh, PA (non-U.S.

corporation)

DATE NUMBER KIND 20020926 US 2002137774 **A**1 PATENT INFORMATION:

APPLICATION INFO.:

US 2001-907970

A1 20010719

NUMBER

DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION:

US 1999-115877P

19990113 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Utility

FILE SEGMENT:

APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

MILLEN, WHITE, ZELANO & BRANIGAN, P.C., 2200 CLARENDON

BLVD., SUITE 1400, ARLINGTON, VA, 22201

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

LINE COUNT:

3732

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AB

This invention relates to the use of a group of aryl ureas in treating raf mediated diseases, and pharmaceutical compositions for use in such

therapy.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

284461-42-3P 284461-43-4P 284461-49-0P

284461-75-2P 284461-76-3P 284461-81-0P

284462-22-2P 284462-23-3P 284462-31-3P

(prepn. of .omega.-carboxy aryl substituted di-Ph ureas as p38 kinase inhibitors)

RN 284461-42-3 USPATFULL

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] CN

carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-43-4 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-49-0 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & & \\ H_2N-C & & & \\ O & & Me & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 284461-75-2 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & &$$

RN 284461-76-3 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-81-0 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-22-2 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca rbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-23-3 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-31-3 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L125 ANSWER 11 OF 16 USPATFULL on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2002:78859 USPATFULL

TITLE:

Omega-carboxyaryl substituted diphenyl ureas as raf

kinase inhibitors

INVENTOR(S):

Uday, Khire, Hamden, CT, UNITED STATES

Dumas, Jacques, Orange, CT, UNITED STATES

Riedl, Bernd, Wuppertal, GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF Lowinger, Timothy B., Nishinomiya City, JAPAN

Scott, William J., Guilford, CT, UNITED STATES Smith, Roger A., Madison, CT, UNITED STATES Wood, Jill E., Hamden, CT, UNITED STATES

Monahan, Mary-Katherine, Hamden, CT, UNITED STATES

Natero, Reina, Hamden, CT, UNITED STATES Joel, Renick, Milford, CT, UNITED STATES

Sibley, Robert N., North Haven, CT, UNITED STATES BAYER CORPORATION, Pittsburgh, PA, 15205 (U.S.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): BAYER CORPO

corporation)

PATENT INFORMATION:

Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 571-272-2518

APPLICATION INFO.:

US 2001-948915 20010910 (9) A1

RELATED APPLN. INFO.:

Continuation of Ser. No. US 1999-425228, filed on 22

Oct 1999, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US

1999-257266, filed on 25 Feb 1999, ABANDONED

NUMBER DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION:

US 1999-115877P

19990113 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Utility

FILE SEGMENT:

APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

MILLEN, WHITE, ZELANO & BRANIGAN, P.C., 2200 CLARENDON

BLVD., SUITE 1400, ARLINGTON, VA, 22201

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

1

3675

LINE COUNT:

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AB

This invention relates to the use of a group of aryl ureas in treating raf mediated diseases, and pharmaceutical compositions for use in such

therapy.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

284461-42-3P 284461-43-4P 284461-49-0P

284461-75-2P 284461-76-3P 284461-81-0P

284462-22-2P 284462-23-3P 284462-31-3P

(prepn. of .omega.-carboxy aryl substituted di-Ph ureas as p38 kinase inhibitors)

RN 284461-42-3 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-43-4 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-49-0 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & &$$

USPATFULL 284461-75-2 RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\$$

284461-76-3 USPATFULL RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-81-0 USPATFULL RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-22-2 USPATFULL RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]am/ CN rbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-23-3 USPATFULL

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca CN rbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-31-3 USPATFULL RN

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

MANSWER 12 OF 16 USPATFULL on STN

ACCE HION NUMBER:

2001:188813 USPATFULL

TITLL,

Omega-carboxyaryl substituted diphenyl ureas as raf

kinase inhibitors

Riedl, Bernd, Wupperal, Germany, Federal Republic of

Dumas, Jacques, Orange, CT, United States Khire, Uday, Hamden, CT, United States Lowinger, Timothy P., Nashnomya City, Japan Scott, William J., Gulford, CT, United States Smith, Roger A., Madison, CT, United States Wood, Jill E., Hamden, CT, United States

Monahan, Mary-Katherine, Hamden, CT, United States

Natero, Rena, Handen, CT, United States Renick, Joel, Milford, CT, United States

Sibley, Robert N., North Haven, CT, United States

KIND DATE NUMBER 20011025 PATENT INFORMATION: US 2001034447 Α1 20010202 Α1 (9) US 2001-773604 APPLICATION INFO.: Continuation of Ser. No. US 1999-425228, filed on 22

RELATED APPLN. INFO.

Searched by Barb O'Bryen, STIC 571-272-2518

Oct 1999, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-257266, filed on 25 Feb 1999, ABANDONED

NUMBER	DATE
--------	------

PRIORITY INFORMATION:

US 1999-115877P

19990113 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Utility

FILE SEGMENT:

APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

MILLEN, WHITE, ZELANO & BRANIGAN, P.C., 2200 CLARENDON

BLVD., SUITE 1400, ARLINGTON, VA, 22201

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

LINE COUNT:

3666

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

This invention relates to the use of a group of aryl ureas in treating raf mediated diseases, and pharmaceutical compositions for use in such

therapy.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

284461-42-3P 284461-43-4P 284461-49-0P

284461-75-2P 284461-76-3P 284461-81-0P

284462-22-2P 284462-23-3P 284462-31-3P

(prepn. of .omega.-carboxy aryl substituted di-Ph ureas as p38 kinase inhibitors)

RN 284461-42-3 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-43-4 USPATFULL

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] CN carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-49-0 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-75-2 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\$$

RN 284461-76-3 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-81-0 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-22-2 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca rbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-23-3 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-31-3 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L125 ANSWER 13 OF 16 USPATFULL on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2001:171152 USPATFULL

TITLE:

Omega-carboxyaryl substituted disphenyl ureas as raf

kinase inhibitors

INVENTOR(S):

Riedl, Bernd, Wuppertal, Germany, Federal Republic of

Dumas, Jaques, Orange, CT, United States Khire, Uday, Hamden, CT, United States

Lowinger, Timothy B., Nishinomiya City, Japan Scott, William J., Guilford, CT, United States Smith, Roger A., Madison, CT, United States Wood, Jill E., Hamden, CT, United States

Monahan, Mary-Katherine, Hamden, CT, United States

Natero, Reina, Hamden, CT, United States Renick, Joel, Milford, CT, United States

Sibley, Robert N., Noth Haven, CT, United States

	NUMBER	KIND	DATE	
PATENT INFORMATION:	US 2001027202	A1	20011004	
APPLICATION INFO.:	US 2001-773658	A1	20010202 (9)	
DELAMED ADDING THEO.	Cambianabian as	0 17-	TTC 1000 405000	22.7

RELATED APPLN. INFO.: Continuation of Ser. No. US 1999-425228, filed on 22

10/042226 Page 246 Jones

> Oct 1999, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-257266, filed on 25 Feb 1999, ABANDONED

> > DATE NUMBER

PRIORITY INFORMATION:

US 1999-115877P

19990113 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Utility

FILE SEGMENT:

APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

MILLEN, WHITE, ZELANO & BRANIGAN, P.C., Arlington Courthouse Plaza I, Suite 1400, 2200 Clarendon

Boulevard, Arlington, VA, 22201

NUMBER OF CLAIMS:

1

EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

3656

LINE COUNT:

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AB

This invention relates to the use of a group of aryl ureas in treating raf mediated diseases, and pharmaceutical compositions for use in such therapy.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

IT 284461-42-3P 284461-43-4P 284461-49-0P

284461-75-2P 284461-76-3P 284461-81-0P

284462-22-2P 284462-23-3P 284462-31-3P

(prepn. of .omega.-carboxy aryl substituted di-Ph ureas as p38 kinase inhibitors)

284461-42-3 USPATFULL RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] CN carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-43-4 USPATFULL RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] CN carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & &$$

RN 284461-49-0 USPATFULL

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] CN carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-75-2 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-76-3 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-81-0 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-22-2 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-23-3 USPATFULL

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca CN rbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-31-3 USPATFULL RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-CN (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

USPATFULL on STN L125 ANSWER 14 OF 16

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2001:139616 USPATFULL

TITLE:

Omega-carboxyaryl substituted diphenyl ureas as raf

kinase inhibitors

INVENTOR(S):

Riedl, Bernd, Wupperal, Germany, Federal Republic of Dumas, Jacques, Orange, CT, United States

Khire, Uday, Hamden, CT, United States Lowinger, Timothy B., Nashnomya City, Japan Scott, William J., Gulford, CT, United States Smith, Roger A., Madison, CT, United States Wood, Jill E., Hamden, CT, United States

Monahan, Mary-Katherine, Hamden, CT, United States

Natero, Rena, Hamden, CT, United States Renick, Joel, Milford, CT, United States

Sibley, Robert N., North Haven, CT, United States

	NUMBER	KIND	DATE	
PATENT INFORMATION:	US 2001016659	A1	20010823	
APPLICATION INFO.:	US 2001-773672	A1	20010202 (9)	
RELATED APPLN. INFO.:	Continuation of	Ser. No.	. US 1999-425228	, filed on 22

Jones Page 249

Oct 1999, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-257266, filed on 25 Feb 1999, ABANDONED

> NUMBER DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION: US 1999-115877P

19990113 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Utility

FILE SEGMENT:

APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

MILLEN, WHITE, ZELANO & BRANIGAN, P.C., 2200 CLARENDON

BLVD., SUITE 1400, ARLINGTON, VA, 22201

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

LINE COUNT:

3652

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AB

This invention relates to the use of a group of aryl ureas in treating raf mediated diseases, and pharmaceutical compositions for use in such

therapy.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

284461-42-3P 284461-43-4P 284461-49-0P

284461-75-2P 284461-76-3P 284461-81-0P

284462-22-2P 284462-23-3P 284462-31-3P

(prepn. of .omega.-carboxy aryl substituted di-Ph ureas as p38 kinase inhibitors)

RN 284461-42-3 USPATFULL

CN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-43-4 USPATFULL

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] CN carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-49-0 USPATFULL

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] CN carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & & \\ H_2N-C & & & \\ O & & & \\ \end{array}$$

284461-75-2 USPATFULL RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\$$

284461-76-3 USPATFULL RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284461-81-0 USPATFULL RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c CN arbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-22-2 USPATFULL RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca CN rbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-23-3 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca rbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

284462-31-3 USPATFULL RN

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-CN (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L125 ANSWER 15 OF 16 USPATFULL on STN

2001:123628 USPATFULL ACCESSION NUMBER:

omega-carboxyyaryl substituted diphenyl ureas as raf TITLE:

kinase inhibitors

INVENTOR(S): Riedl, Bernd, Wuppertal, Germany, Federal Republic of

Dumas, Jacques, Orange, CT, United States Khire, Uday, Hamden, CT, United States

Lowinger, Timothy B., Nishinomiya City, Japan Scott, William J., Guilford, CT, United States Smith, Roger A., Madison, CT, United States Wood, Jill E., Hamden, CT, United States

Monahan, Mary-Katherine, Hamden, CT, United States

Natero, Reina, Hamden, CT, United States Renick, Joel, Milford, CT, United States

Sibley, Robert N., North Haven, CT, United States

	NUMBER	KIND	DATE	
PATENT INFORMATION:	US 2001011136	A1	20010802	
APPLICATION INFO.:	US 2001-773675	A1	20010202	(9)
DELAMED ADDING THEC.	0	O 11 -	110 1000	405000

Continuation of Ser. No. US 1999-425228, filed on 22 RELATED APPLN. INFO.:

Oct 1999, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-257266, filed on 25 Feb 1999, ABANDONED

> NUMBER DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION:

US 1999-115877P

19990113 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Utility

FILE SEGMENT:

APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

MILLEN, WHITE, ZELANO & BRANIGAN, P.C., Suite 1400,

2200 Clarendon Blvd., Arlington, VA, 22201

NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

LINE COUNT:

3646 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AΒ

This invention relates to the use of a group of aryl ureas in treating raf mediated diseases, and pharmaceutical compositions for use in such

therapy.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

284461-42-3P 284461-43-4P 284461-49-0P

284461-75-2P 284461-76-3P 284461-81-0P

284462-22-2P 284462-23-3P 284462-31-3P

(prepn. of .omega.-carboxy aryl substituted di-Ph ureas as p38 kinase inhibitors)

RN 284461-42-3 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-43-4 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & & \\ H_2N-C & & & \\ & & & \\ O & & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 284461-49-0 USPATFULL

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] CN carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-75-2 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & & \\ H_2N-C & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 284461-76-3 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-81-0 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-22-2 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-23-3 USPATFULL

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]ca CN rbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-31-3 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

USPATFULL on STN L125 ANSWER 16 OF 16

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:123627 USPATFULL

TITLE: Omega-carboxyaryl subsituted diphenyl ureas as raf

kinase inhibitors

MIIMDED

INVENTOR(S): Riedl, Bernd, Wuppertal, Germany, Federal Republic of

Dumas, Jacques, Orange, CT, United States

Khire, Uday, Hamden, CT, United States Lowinger, Timothy B., Nishinomiya City, Japan

Scott, William J., Guilford, CT, United States Smith, Roger A., Madison, CT, United States Wood, Jill E., Hamden, CT, United States

Monahan, Mary-Katherine, Hamden, CT, United States

Natero, Reina, Hamden, CT, United States Renick, Joel, Milford, CT, United States

KTND

Sibley, Robert N., North Haven, CT, United States

חאשב

	NOMBER	KIND	DAIL	
		·		
PATENT INFORMATION:	US 2001011135	A1	20010802	
APPLICATION INFO.:	US 2001-773659	A1	20010202 (9)	
RELATED APPLN. INFO.:	Continuation of	Ser. No.	. US 1999-425228,	filed on 22

Oct 1999, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 1999-257266, filed on 25 Feb 1999, ABANDONED

> NUMBER DATE

PRIORITY INFORMATION:

US 1999-115877P

19990113 (60)

DOCUMENT TYPE:

FILE SEGMENT:

Utility APPLICATION

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

MILLEN, WHITE, ZELANO & BRANIGAN, P.C., Suite 1400,

Arlington Courthouse Plaza 1, Arlington, VA, 22201

NUMBER OF CLAIMS:

EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

LINE COUNT:

3686

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

This invention relates to the use of a group of aryl ureas in treating raf mediated diseases, and pharmaceutical compositions for use in such therapy.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

284461-42-3P 284461-43-4P 284461-49-0P

284461-75-2P 284461-76-3P 284461-81-0P

284462-22-2P 284462-23-3P 284462-31-3P

(prepn. of .omega.-carboxy aryl substituted di-Ph ureas as p38 kinase inhibitors)

RN 284461-42-3 USPATFULL

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] CN carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-43-4 USPATFULL

2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] CN carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-49-0 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino] carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-75-2 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ H_2N-C & & \\ & & & \\ O & & & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 284461-76-3 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284461-81-0 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-chloro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]c arbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-22-2 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

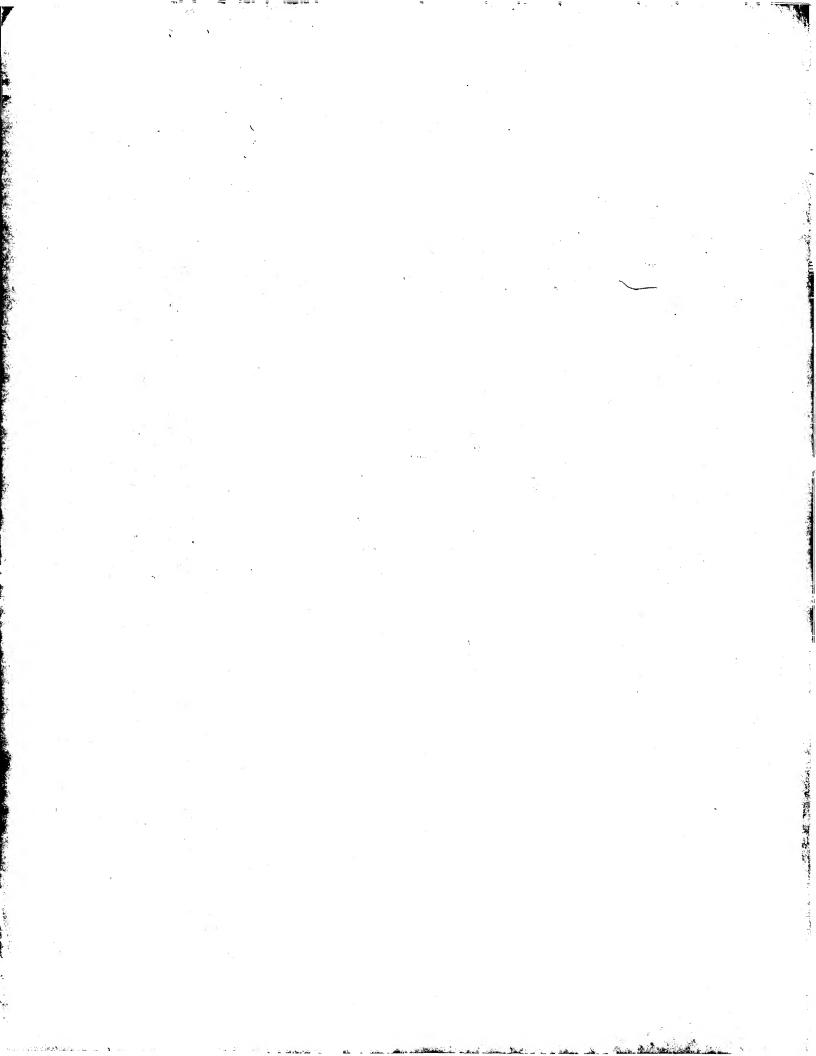
RN 284462-23-3 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[5-[[[[4-bromo-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]-2-methylphenoxy]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 284462-31-3 USPATFULL

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-[3-[[[[4-chloro-2-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]carbonyl]amino]phenoxy]-N-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 17:02:16 ON 09 MAR 2004



blockage of EGF signal transduction. CONTROLLED TERM: Check Tags: Human

*Anticarcinogenic Agents: PD, pharmacology

Blotting, Northern

*Carcinoma, Non-Small-Cell Lung: DT, drug therapy *Carcinoma, Non-Small-Cell Lung: ME, metabolism

Cell Division: DE, drug effects

*Gene Expression Regulation, Neoplastic: DE, drug effects

Genes, fos Genes, myc

*Lung Neoplasms: DT, drug therapy *Lung Neoplasms: ME, metabolism RNA, Messenger: ME, metabolism RNA, Neoplasm: ME, metabolism

*Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor: BI, biosynthesis Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor: ME, metabolism

*Suramin: PD, pharmacology

Tumor Cells, Cultured CAS REGISTRY NO.:

145-63-1 (Suramin)

0 (Anticarcinogenic Agents); 0 (RNA, Messenger); 0 (RNA, CHEMICAL NAME:

Neoplasm); EC 2.7.1.112 (Receptor, Epidermal Growth Factor)

L122 ANSWER 25 OF 28

MEDLINE on STN

DUPLICATE 6

ACCESSION NUMBER:

96336811 MEDLINE

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

PubMed ID: 8738403

TITLE:

Intravesical suramin: a novel agent for the treatment of

superficial transitional-cell carcinoma of the

bladder.

AUTHOR:

Walther M M; Figg W D; Linehan W M

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Urologic Oncology Section, National Cancer Institute,

Bethesda, MD 20892, USA.

SOURCE:

World journal of urology, (1996) 14 Suppl 1 S8-11. Ref: 31

Journal code: 8307716. ISSN: 0724-4983.

PUB. COUNTRY: DOCUMENT TYPE:

GERMANY: Germany, Federal Republic of Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

General Review; (REVIEW)

(REVIEW, TUTORIAL)

LANGUAGE:

English

FILE SEGMENT:

Priority Journals

ENTRY MONTH:

199612

ENTRY DATE:

Entered STN: 19970128

Last Updated on STN: 19970128 Entered Medline: 19961202

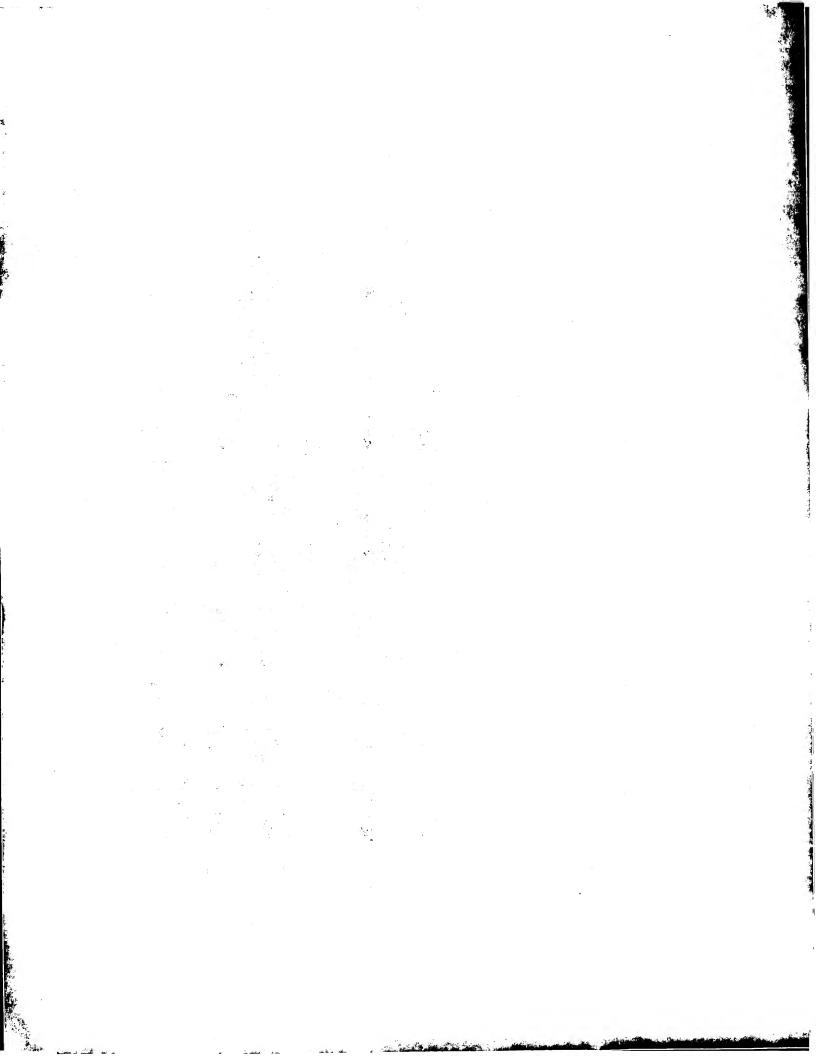
ABSTRACT:

Patients with recurrent or high-grade superficial transitional-cell carcinoma of the bladder that has recurred after intravesical chemotherapy are at increased risk for tumor invasion and metastases. Intravesical chemotherapy is a minimally invasive technique that allows high doses of therapeutic agents to be delivered directly to the malignancy, doses that would not be tolerated systemically. In vitro studies demonstrate suramin's significant efficacy against transitional-cell carcinoma cell lines at relatively low doses. treated with similar doses delivered in a systemic fashion have experienced no ***bladder*** toxicity. Suramin has been shown to block the binding of epidermal growth factor (EGF) to its receptors, which are found in large amounts in bladder cancers. Because a significant association has been found between the number of EGF receptors on a bladder-cancer cell and its sensitivity to suramin, transitional-cell carcinoma could potentially be very responsive to such therapy. On the basis of these findings, a phase I escalating-suramin-dose study is currently being conducted. CONTROLLED TERM: Check Tags: Human

Administration, Intravesical

Animals

Antineoplastic Agents: AD, administration & dosage



Jones 10/042226 Page 199

*Antineoplastic Agents: TU, therapeutic use

*Bladder Neoplasms: DT, drug therapy

*Carcinoma, Transitional Cell: DT, drug therapy

Suramin: AD, administration & dosage

*Suramin: TU, therapeutic use

Treatment Outcome CAS REGISTRY NO.: 145-63-1 (Suramin)

CHEMICAL NAME: 0 (Antineoplastic Agents)

MEDLINE on STN DUPLICATE 7 L122 ANSWER 26 OF 28

91003939 MEDLINE ACCESSION NUMBER: PubMed ID: 2208069 DOCUMENT NUMBER:

The concentration of glucose in the culture medium TITLE: determines the effect of suramin on the growth and

> differentiation of the human colonic adenocarcinoma cell clone HT29-D4.

Rabenandrasana C; Baghdiguian S; Roccabianca M; Brunet M; AUTHOR:

Marvaldi J; Fantini J

CNRS URA 202, Université de Provence, Marseille, France. CORPORATE SOURCE:

Cancer letters, (1990 Sep) 53 (2-3) 109-15. SOURCE:

Journal code: 7600053. ISSN: 0304-3835. Netherlands PUB. COUNTRY:

Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) DOCUMENT TYPE:

English LANGUAGE:

Priority Journals FILE SEGMENT:

199011 ENTRY MONTH:

Entered STN: 19910117 ENTRY DATE:

Last Updated on STN: 19970203 Entered Medline: 19901115

ABSTRACT:

Suramin, a drug currently used for advanced malignancy, induces the differentiation of the human colonic adenocarcinoma cell clone HT29-D4 and this process is correlated with a decreased glycolytic activity.

We investigated the effects of suramin on HT29-D4 cells in the presence of various glucose concentrations. The main result of this study is that suramin has only an effect on HT29-D4 cell growth and differentiation when the concentration of glucose is above 10 mM. Therefore the efficiency of suramin as an anticancer drug may be greater on poorly differentiated tumoral cells

with a high proliferative capacity.

Check Tags: Human; In Vitro; Support, Non-U.S. Gov't. CONTROLLED TERM:

*Adenocarcinoma: DT, drug therapy Adenocarcinoma: ME, metabolism

*Colonic Neoplasms: DT, drug therapy Colonic Neoplasms: ME, metabolism

Culture Media

Winkelmann W

Glucose: ME, metabolism *Glucose: PD, pharmacology Microscopy, Electron

*Suramin: TU, therapeutic use

*Tumor Cells, Cultured: DE, drug effects Tumor Cells, Cultured: ME, metabolism 145-63-1 (Suramin); 50-99-7 (Glucose)

CHEMICAL NAME: 0 (Culture Media)

CAS REGISTRY NO.:

DUPLICATE 8 MEDLINE on STN L122 ANSWER 27 OF 28

MEDLINE 89170311 ACCESSION NUMBER: PubMed ID: 2924693 DOCUMENT NUMBER:

[Treatment of metastatic adrenal carcinoma with suramin]. TITLE:

Behandlung des metastasierten Nebennierenkarzinoms mit Suramin.

Allolio B; Jaursch-Hancke C; Reincke M; Arlt W; Metzler U; AUTHOR:

CORPORATE SOURCE: Medizinische Universitatsklinik II und Poliklinik, Koln.

PAGE 1-B

```
O O O SO3H

C-NH

N

SO3H
```

24 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

3 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA

24 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

L123 ANSWER 2 OF 2 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 145-63-1 REGISTRY

CN 1,3,5-Naphthalenetrisulfonic acid, 8,8'-[carbonylbis[imino-3,1-phenylenecarbonylimino(4-methyl-3,1-phenylene)carbonylimino]]bis- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN 1,3,5-Naphthalenetrisulfonic acid, 8,8'-[ureylenebis[m-phenylenecarbonylimino(4-methyl-m-phenylene)carbonylimino]]di- (8CI)
OTHER NAMES:

CN 8,8'-[Ureylenebis[m-phenylenecarbonylimino(4-methyl-m-phenylene)carbonylimino]]di-1,3,5-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid

CN Farma

CN Farma 939

CN Fourneau

CN Naganol

CN Suramin

CN Suramine

MF C51 H40 N6 O23 S6

CI COM

STN Files: ADISINSIGHT, ADISNEWS, AGRICOLA, ANABSTR, AQUIRE, BEILSTEIN*, BIOBUSINESS, BIOSIS, BIOTECHNO, CA, CABA, CANCERLIT, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CBNB, CHEMCATS, CHEMLIST, CIN, DDFU, DRUGU, EMBASE, IMSDRUGNEWS, IMSRESEARCH, IPA, MEDLINE, NAPRALERT, NIOSHTIC, PHAR, PROMT, RTECS*, SYNTHLINE, TOXCENTER, TULSA, USAN, USPAT2, USPATFULL, VETU (*File contains numerically searchable property data)
Other Sources: EINECS**

(**Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1329 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

37 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA

1332 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

3 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 8 MAR 2004 HIGHEST RN 660388-34-1 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 8 MAR 2004 HIGHEST RN 660388-34-1

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH JANUARY 6, 2004

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

Crossover limits have been increased. See HELP CROSSOVER for details.

Experimental and calculated property data are now available. For more information enter HELP PROP at an arrow prompt in the file or refer to the file summary sheet on the web at: http://www.cas.org/ONLINE/DBSS/registryss.html

=> s 145-63-1 or 154788-16-6

1 145-63-1 (145-63-1/RN) 1 154788-16-6 (154788-16-6/RN) 2 145-63-1 OR 154788-16-6

Medline / dance lit hit Registry #'s

=> d ide 1-

L123

YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM 2 ANSWERS - CONTINUE? Y/(N):y

L123 ANSWER 1 OF 2 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 154788-16-6 REGISTRY

CN 1,3-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 7,7'-[carbonylbis[imino(1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-4,2-diyl)carbonylimino(1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-4,2-diyl)carbonylimino]]bis-, tetrasodium salt (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN FCE 26644

CN PNU 145156E

CN PNU 151484

MF C45 H40 N10 O17 S4 . 4 Na

SR CA

LC STN Files: ADISINSIGHT, BIOSIS, CA, CANCERLIT, CAPLUS, IMSDRUGNEWS, IMSRESEARCH, MEDLINE, PHAR, PROMT, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL

CRN (159537-58-3)

PAGE 1-A

4 Na

Jones 10/042226 Page 194

*Neoplasms: DT, drug therapy

154788-16-6 (FCE 26644) - Registry record printed at the end 0 (Angiogenesis Inhibitors); 0 (Distanycins) of this section CAS REGISTRY NO.: CHEMICAL NAME:

L122 ANSWER 21 OF 28 MEDLINE on STN DUPLICATE 2

2000302179 ACCESSION NUMBER: MEDLINE DOCUMENT NUMBER: PubMed ID: 10845556

TITLE: Antiangiogenic, antitumoural and antimetastatic effects of

two distamycin A derivatives with anti-HIV-1 Tat activity

in a Kaposi's sarcoma-like murine model.

AUTHOR: Rossati L; Campioni D; Sola F; Leone L; Ferrante L;

> Trabanelli C; Ciomei M; Montesi M; Rocchetti R; Talevi S; Bompadre S; Caputo A; Barbanti-Brodano G; Corallini A

CORPORATE SOURCE: Institute of Biomedical Sciences, University of Ancona,

Italy.. possati@popcsi.unian.it

Cl<u>inical & experimental me</u>tastasis, ((1999) **%**7 (7) 575-82. SOURCE:

Journal code: 8409970. ISSN: 0262-0898.

PUB. COUNTRY: Netherlands

Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) DOCUMENT TYPE:

LANGUAGE: English

FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals; AIDS

ENTRY MONTH: 200006

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20000706

> Last Updated on STN: 20000706 Entered Medline: 20000627

ABSTRACT:

CONTROLLED TERM:

The antiangiogenic, antitumoural and antimetastatic effects of two novel sulphonic derivatives of distamycin A, PNU145156E and PNU153429, were studied in a Kaposi's sarcoma-like tumour model obtained by injecting nude mice with cells releasing extracellular HIV-Tat protein, derived from a tumour which developed in a BK virus/tat transgenic mouse. Both PNU145156E and PNU153429 were administered intraperitoneally every fourth day for three weeks at doses of 100 or 50 mg/kg of body weight respectively, starting one day after injecting the tumour cells. Both drugs delayed tumour growth in nude mice, preventing neovascularization induced by the Tat protein. PN0153429 also significantly reduced the number and size of spontaneous tumour metastases. Both effects on tumour growth and metastases were augmented by treating simultaneously nude mice with 7.5 mg/kg of body weight of minocycline given per os daily for four weeks starting four days after injecting the tumour cells. Neither acute nor chronic toxic side-effects were observed during the life span of treated nude mice. Due to their antiangiogenic and anti-Tat effects, these drugs are promising for the treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS patients.

> Check Tags: Female; Male; Support, Non-U.S. Gov't Angiogenesis Inhibitors: PD, pharmacology *Angiogenesis Inhibitors: TU, therapeutic use

Angiogenesis Inhibitors: TO, toxicity

Animals

Antineoplastic Agents: PD, pharmacology *Antineoplastic Agents: TU, therapeutic use

Antineoplastic Agents: TO, toxicity

Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols: TU,

therapeutic use

Distamycins: AD, administration & dosage

Distamycins: PD, pharmacology *Distamycins: TU, therapeutic use

Distamycins: TO, toxicity Drug Screening Assays, Antitumor

*Gene Products, tat: AI, antagonists & inhibitors

Genes, tat

*HIV-1: GE, genetics

Mice

Mice, Nude

Mice, Transgenic

Minocycline: AD, administration & dosage *Neoplasm Metastasis: DT, drug therapy

*Neoplasm Proteins: AI, antagonists & inhibitors

Neoplasm Transplantation

*Neovascularization, Pathologic: DT, drug therapy

*Sarcoma, Kaposi: DT, drug therapy

Sarcoma, Kaposi: ET, etiology Sarcoma, Kaposi: PA, pathology

Transfection

CAS REGISTRY NO.:

10118-90-8 (Minocycline); **154788-16-6 (FCE 26644)**

CHEMICAL NAME:

0 (Angiogenesis Inhibitors); 0 (Antineoplastic Agents); 0
(Antineoplastic Combined Chemotherapy Protocols); 0
(Distamycins); 0 (Gene Products, tat); 0 (Neoplasm

Proteins); 0 (PNU 153429)

L122 ANSWER 22 OF 28

MEDLINE on STN

DUPLICATE 3

ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER:

1999380181 MEDLINE

PubMed 7D: 10449994

TITLE:

Effects of suramin on anastomotic colon tumors in

a rat model.

AUTHOR:

Lauwers P; Hubens S; Hendriks J; Vermeulen P; Schuerwegh A;

Stevens W J; De clerck L S; Dirix L; Van Marck E; Hubens A;

Eyskens E

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Laboratory for Experimental Surgery and Department of Immunology, 'Medisch Instituut Sint Augustinus', Antwerp,

Belgium.

SOURCE:

European surgical research. Europaische chirurgische

Forschung. Recherches chirurgicales europeennes (1999)

(4) 347-56.

Journal code: 0174752. ISSN: 0014-312X.

PUB. COUNTRY:

Switzerland

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

LANGUAGE:

English

FILE SEGMENT:

Priority Journals

ENTRY MONTH:

199910

ENTRY DATE:

Entered STN: 19991101

Last Updated on STN: 19991101 Entered Medline: 19991021

ABSTRACT:

BACKGROUND: The development of antiangiogenic drugs offers new promise in the treatment of malignancy. Suramin has been reported to inhibit tumor growth by blocking angiogenesis and has been used in clinical trials. The aim of the present study was to examine the effects of suramin on colonic anastomotic tumors in the rat. METHODS: (a) Colonic anastomotic tumor was induced in 120 WAG/RIJ rats. Half of the animals were given 100 mg/kg of suramin intraperitoneally at the time of tumor induction. Rats were sacrificed after 2, 4 and 8 weeks; tumor take and tumor weight were evaluated. (b) The number of red blood cell clusters per x 400 field was counted in each tumor. (c) A lymphocyte transformation test was performed in four groups of animals, 2 weeks before and 2 weeks after tumor implantation and/or suramin administration. RESULTS: (a) A significant enhancement of tumor growth was observed in the suramin-treated animals. (b) This was accompanied by a significant increase in functional blood vessels. (c) Suramin-treated rats had markedly decreased lymphocyte stimulation, pointing to a possible immunosuppressive effect. CONCLUSIONS: The growth of an anastomotic tumor is rather enhanced by a single intraperitoneal ***colon*** administration of 100 mg/kg suramin in the rat, possibly by an unexpected immunosuppressive effect.

CONTROLLED TERM:

Check Tags: Comparative Study; Male Adenocarcinoma: BS, blood supply *Adenocarcinoma: DT, drug therapy Adenocarcinoma: IM, immunology